# Table Of Contents

- PANEL: Long [1 .. 9] ................................................................. 28
- ADDRESS: Text ............................................................................. 28
- APRTMNT: Text ............................................................................ 28
- CITY: Text .................................................................................... 28
- STATE: Text .................................................................................. 28
- ZIP: Text ....................................................................................... 28
- BALLOT: Text ............................................................................... 28
- VERXY: Text ................................................................................ 28
- SAMPTYPE: Text ........................................................................... 28
- SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 28
- ADDRESS: Text ............................................................................. 29
- APRTMNT: Text ............................................................................ 29
- CITY: Text .................................................................................... 29
- STATE: Text .................................................................................. 29
- ZIP: Text ....................................................................................... 29
- loadfname: Text ........................................................................... 29
- loadmname: Text .......................................................................... 29
- loadLname: Text .......................................................................... 29
- INTDATE: Text ............................................................................... 29
- PPHONE: Text ............................................................................... 29
- SCIORDER: Text ........................................................................... 30
- SCIFORM: Long [1 .. 9] ............................................................. 30
- OCCPSAMP: Long [1 .. 12] ......................................................... 30
- ShowPreloads: Info ...................................................................... 30
- QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 32
- SkipSection: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 33
- SkipSection: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 33
- HANDCARD: Info .......................................................................... 34
- SEX: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 34
- CONSENT: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 34
- RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 35
- ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 35
- NATSPAC: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 35
- NATENVIR: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 36
NATHEAL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 36
NATCITY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 37
NATCRIME: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 37
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 38
NATEDUC: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 38
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 43
NATHEALY: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 41
NATCITYY: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 41
NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 42
NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 42
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 43
NATRACEY: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 43
NATERMSY: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 43
NATIDY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 44
NATFAREY: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 44
NATROAD: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 45
NATSOC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 45
NATMASS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 45
NATPARK: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 46
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 46
NATSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 47
NATENRGY: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 47
USWARY: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 48
PRAYER: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 48
COURTS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 48
FEPOL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 48
FECHLD: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 49
FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 49
FEFAM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 49
MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 49
FEJOB1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 50
FEJOB2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 50
FEJOB3: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 50
DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 50
FEHIRE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 51
DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 51
RES16: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 51
REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95] ......................................................................................................................... 52
REG16SPC: Text .................................................................................. 52
STSAME: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 52
CITYSAME: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 52
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 53
FAMSPEC: Text ................................................................................ 53
FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 53
FDIFSPEC: Text ................................................................................ 54
OCCPA: Text ................................................................................... 55
MAINPA: Text .................................................................................. 55
INDPA: Text .................................................................................... 55
WHATPA: Text ................................................................................ 55
PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 55
PAGRADE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 56
PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 56
PACOL: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 56
PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 57
PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 57
PADEGHI: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 57
MAGRADE: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 57
MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 58
MACOL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 58
MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 58
MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 59
MADEGHI: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 59
MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 59
OCCMA: Text ................................................................. 59
MAINMA: Text ............................................................... 60
INDMA: Text ................................................................. 60
WHATMA: Text ............................................................. 60
MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 60
MARITAL: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 61
DIVORCE: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 61
WIDOWED: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 61
POSSLQ: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 61
SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 62
ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ....................................... 63
ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] .............................................. 63
ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] .............................................. 63
ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99] ....................................... 63
ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ....................................... 63
ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] .............................................. 63
ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] .............................................. 63
ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99] ....................................... 63
ETHSPEC0: Text ............................................................. 64
ETHSPEC1: Text ............................................................. 64
ETHSPEC2: Text ............................................................. 64
ETHSPEC3: Text ............................................................. 65
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 67
SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99] .............................................. 68
WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 68
WRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 70
HRS1: Long [1 .. 168] ...................................................... 68
HRS2: Long [1 .. 168] ...................................................... 69
EVWORK: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 69
OCCSLF: Text ............................................................... 70
MAINSLF: Text ............................................................. 70
INDSLF: Text ............................................................... 70
WHATSLF: Text ............................................................ 70
WRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 70
SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)................................................................. 71
NUMEMPS: Long [1..99999].................................................................. 71
WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)............................................................. 71
LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)........................................................... 71
WEEKWRK: Long [0..52]...................................................................... 72
PARTFULL: Categorical (Single).............................................................. 72
JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 72
JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 72
RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)......................................................... 73
SATJOB: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 73
SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)......................................................... 73
SWRKSPEC: Text.................................................................................. 74
SPHRS1: Long [1..168]...................................................................... 74
SPHRS2: Long [1..168]...................................................................... 74
SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)......................................................... 74
OCCSP: Text....................................................................................... 75
MAINSNP: Text................................................................................... 75
INDSP: Text....................................................................................... 75
WHATSP: Text................................................................................... 75
SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)........................................................... 75
WKSUB: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 76
WKSUBS: Categorical (Single).............................................................. 76
WKSUP: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 76
WKSUPS: Categorical (Single).............................................................. 76
SPKATH: Categorical (Single).............................................................. 77
COLATH: Categorical (Single)............................................................. 77
LIBATH: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 77
SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)............................................................. 77
COLRAC: Categorical (Single)............................................................. 78
LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)............................................................. 78
SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)............................................................. 78
COLCOM: Categorical (Single)............................................................. 78
LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)............................................................. 78
SPKMIL: Categorical (Single).............................................................. 79
COLMIL: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 79
LIBMIL: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 79
SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 79
COLHOMO: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 79
LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 80
SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 80
COLMSLM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 80
LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 80
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 81
GUNLAW: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 81
FEAR: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................... 81
HUNT: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................... 81
OWNGUN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 82
PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple) ............................................................................... 82
GUNSPEC: Text ........................................................................................................... 82
ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 82
CLASS: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................ 83
SATFIN: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 83
FINALTER: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 83
FINRELA: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 83
HISP1: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................... 84
HISP2: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................... 84
HIS2SPEC: Text ........................................................................................................... 84
RACECEN1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 84
AMINSPC1: Text ......................................................................................................... 85
ASIASPC1: Text ........................................................................................................... 85
PACFSPC1: Text .......................................................................................................... 85
OTRCSPC1: Text ......................................................................................................... 85
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 85
AMINSPC2: Text ......................................................................................................... 86
ASIASPC2: Text ........................................................................................................... 86
PACFSPC2: Text .......................................................................................................... 86
OTRCSPC2: Text ......................................................................................................... 86
RACECEN3: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 87
CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 98
LETIN1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 98
GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 98
LIFE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 98
HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 99
HAPPY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 99
HEALTH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 99
CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 100
CHILDS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 100
AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96] .............................................................. 100
SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 100
DIVLAW: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 101
ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 101
ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 101
ABHLTH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 101
ABPOOR: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 102
ABRAPE: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 102
ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 102
ABANY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 102
LETDIE1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 103
SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 103
SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 103
SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 103
SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 104
PREMARSX: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 104
TEENSEX: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 104
XMARSEX: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 104
HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 105
MARHOMO: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 105
PILLOK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 105
SPANKING: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 105
SOCREL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 106
SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 106
SOCFREND: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 106
SOCBAR: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 107
TAX: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 107
PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 107
PRTYSPEC: Text ....................................................................................... 108
PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 108
PRTYIND: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 108
VOTE08: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 108
PRES08: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 108
PR08SPEC: Text ...................................................................................... 109
IF08WHO: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 109
POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 109
NEWS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 109
TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24] ....................................................................... 110
RELIG: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 110
RELGSPEC: Text ..................................................................................... 110
IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 110
CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 111
PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 111
PROTSPEC: Text ..................................................................................... 111
TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 112
DENOM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 113
OTHSPEC: Text ...................................................................................... 114
JEW: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 114
JEWSP: Text ......................................................................................... 115
RELITEN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 116
RELIG16: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 116
RG16SPEC: Text .................................................................................... 116
IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 116
CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 117
PROTCH2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 117
PROTSPC2: Text .................................................................................... 117
TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 117
DENOM16: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 119
OTH16SPC: Text .................................................................................... 120
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JEW16</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEW16SP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATTEND</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPREL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRELSPC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVQRELG3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRSTCH3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTCH3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTSPC3</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMPSPDEN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPDEN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOTHER</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPJEW</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPJEWSP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTLIFE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRAY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIBLE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPESPKS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOD</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REBORN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELPERSN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRTPRSN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELACTIV</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAVESOUL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARBORN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANIN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANOUT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USCITZN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUCITZN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RGRADE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDIPLOMA</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCOL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCCOLCOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 132
RDEGHI: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 132
SPGRADE: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 132
SPDIPMA: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 133
SPDIPGED: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 133
SPDIPGEDSP: Text ............................................................................. 133
SPCOL: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 133
SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 134
SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 134
SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 134
SPCOLNME: Text .............................................................................. 135
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 135
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 135
UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20] ................................................................. 136
EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20] ..................................................................... 136
INCOME06: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 136
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 137
RINCOM06: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 137
INCOME16: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 138
DWELOWN: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 138
OWNSPEC: Text .............................................................................. 138
BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12] ................................................................. 138
BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31] ..................................................................... 139
BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1993] ........................................................... 139
NAME_: Text ................................................................................ 139
RROWA: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 139
NAME_2A: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 140
NAME_2: Text ............................................................................. 140
HEF5C: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 140
NameGrid: Iterator ........................................................................... 141
NAME_: Text ................................................................................ 141
HEF5D: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 142
HEF6: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 142
NameGrid: Iterator........................................................................... 142
NAME_: Text.............................................................................................................143
RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)......................................................................................144
HEF7: Iterator .............................................................................................................144
RELHH_: Categorical (Single)......................................................................................145
RELHH_: Categorical (Single)......................................................................................146
HEF8: Iterator .............................................................................................................148
RELSP_: Categorical (Single)......................................................................................148
RELSP_: Categorical (Single)......................................................................................149
RELSP_: Categorical (Single)......................................................................................150
HEF9: Iterator .............................................................................................................152
SEX_: Categorical (Single).........................................................................................152
AGE_: Long [0 .. 112, 999]........................................................................................153
MSTAT_: Categorical (Single)...................................................................................153
AWAY: Categorical (Single)......................................................................................154
WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)...................................................................................155
HEF14: Iterator ...........................................................................................................155
WHERE: Categorical (Single)....................................................................................156
HHRACE: Categorical (Single)..................................................................................156
OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)................................................................................157
OTHLANG2: Text......................................................................................................157
OTHLANG1: Text......................................................................................................157
BETRLANG: Categorical (Single).............................................................................157
SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)................................................................................158
VETYRS1: Categorical (Single).................................................................................158
VETYRS2: Categorical (Single).................................................................................158
VETFAM: Categorical (Single)..................................................................................159
VETFAMYS: Categorical (Single).............................................................................159
PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)..............................................................................159
PLTYPESP: Text........................................................................................................160
RES2008: Categorical (Single)...................................................................................160
CSHUTYP08: Categorical (Single)............................................................................160
CSTYPESP08: Text....................................................................................................161
RES2010: Categorical (Single)...................................................................................161
CSHUTYP10: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 161
CSTYPESP10: Text ........................................................................................................ 161
WORDINT: Info .............................................................................................................. Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDA: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDB: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDC: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDD: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDE: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDF: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDG: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDH: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDI: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDJ: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDTRY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 162
COMPUSE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 162
WEBMOB: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 162
EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168] ........................................................................................ 162
EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999] ........................................................................................ 162
EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168] ........................................................................................ 163
EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999] ........................................................................................ 163
USEWWW: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 163
WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168] ........................................................................................ 163
WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999] ........................................................................................ 163
WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168] ........................................................................................ 164
WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999] ........................................................................................ 164
SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 164
SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 164
SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 164
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 165
SAQINT3: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 165
TICKET: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 165
ARREST1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 165
ARREST2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 166
CONVICTD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 166
NAME_ : Text ............................................................................................................. 175
HHKIDS: Iterator........................................................................................................ 175
KDRELIG: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 176
KDRELSP: Text ......................................................................................................... 176
KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 176
HAPUNHAP: Categorical (Single)............................................................................ 177
CONSchLS: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 177
CONHLTH: Categorical (Single).............................................................................. 178
EDUCBTR: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 178
HLTHBTR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 178
HLTHIMP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 179
HLTHMORE: Categorical (Single).......................................................................... 179
HLTHGOV: Categorical (Single)............................................................................ 179
HLTHINF: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 180
HLHTAX: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 180
FNDMEDCH: Categorical (Single).......................................................................... 180
FNDIDS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 180
FNDSTY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 181
FNDORG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 181
HLTHCTZN: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 181
HLTHDMG: Categorical (Single)............................................................................ 182
HLTHNEED: Categorical (Single)........................................................................... 182
HLTHBEH: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 182
HLTHENV: Categorical (Single)............................................................................ 182
HLTHGENE: Categorical (Single)........................................................................... 183
HLTHPOOR: Categorical (Single)........................................................................... 183
HRTOP: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 183
HRTOP37: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 184
HRTOPKID: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 184
ALTMED: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 184
ALTMEDPR: Categorical (Single)............................................................................ 184
DOCTRST: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 185
DOCTLK: Categorical (Single).............................................................................. 185
DOCSKLS: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 185
DOCEARN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 186
DOCMSTK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 186
HLTHPRB: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 186
HLTHPAIN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 187
HLTHDEP: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 187
HLTHCONF: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 187
HLTHNOT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 187
DOCVST: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 188
DOCALT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 188
HSPOVRNT: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 188
MEDPAY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 188
MEDCOMMT: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 189
MEDUNAV: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 189
MEDWTLST: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 189
MEDBEST: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 189
MEDDRCH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 190
HLTHSAT: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 190
DOCSAT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 190
ALTSAT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 191
HOSPSAT: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 191
SMOKEDAY: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 191
DRINKDAY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 192
PHYSACT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 192
FRTVEGS: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 192
HEALTH1_: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 192
DISBLTY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 193
RHEIGHTLB: Long [4 .. 7] ................................................................. 193
RHEIGHTIN: Long [0 .. 11] ................................................................. 193
RWEIGHT: Long [80 .. 999] ................................................................. 193
INSTYPE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 193
INSTYPESP: Text .................................................................................. 194
INSCOVRG: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 194
IDEALLFE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 194
CONEXCEL: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 195
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SATLIFE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPTHNGS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSHLTH</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 30]</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNTLHLTH</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 30]</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDSCRPT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDSCMOST</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDSCOTH</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDSCINT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDSCEDEV</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDSCMEM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDSCLRN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDSCTCH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDSCEDEC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDSCWLTH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDSCHLTH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDSCFUT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDSCLI1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDSCLI2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDSCLORG</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 30]</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDSCOWN</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 30]</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDSCUND</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDSCLGY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDSCLDR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDSCKB</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDSCWWW</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDSCTV</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDSCBBL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDBCBB1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBLFAV</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBLFAV1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBLFAVSP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBLSTRY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBLSTRY1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GRNCON: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 205
ENPRBUS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 205
ENPRBFAM: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 205
KNWCAUSE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 206
KNOWSOL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 206
BUSGRN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 206
PEOPGRN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 206
INFOBIZ: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 207
INFOGRN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 207
INFOGOVT: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 207
INFONEWS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 208
INFOTV: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 208
INFOCOL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 208
TOODIFME: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 208
IHLPGRN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 209
GRNSIGN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 209
GRNMONEY: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 209
GRNDEMO: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 209
PRFMNCE: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 210
ARTEXBT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 210
p3: Iterator ......................................................................................... 211
YN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 211
PRFMATT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 211
P5: Iterator ......................................................................................... 211
YN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 211
PRFMFREE: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 212
PRFMWHY: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 212
PRFMWHY1: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 212
PRFMWHY2: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 212
PRFMWHY3: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 212
PRFMWHY4: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 213
PRFMWHY5: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 213
PRFMWHY6: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 213
PRFMWHY7: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 213
FININD: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 222
FININD1: Long [1 .. 99] ................................................................. 222
OWNHH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 222
OWNHH1: Long [1 .. 99] ................................................................. 223
EDDONE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 223
EDDONE1: Long [1 .. 99] ................................................................. 223
FTWORK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 223
FTWORK1: Long [1 .. 99] ................................................................. 224
SUPFAM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 224
SUPFAM1: Long [1 .. 99] ................................................................. 224
HAVCHLD: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 224
HAVCHLD1: Long [1 .. 99] ................................................................. 225
GETMAR: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 225
GETMAR1: Long [1 .. 99] ................................................................. 225
YOUADULT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 225
CONGNAME: Text ............................................................................... 226
CONGADDY: Text ............................................................................... 226
CONGCITY: Text ............................................................................... 226
congnametxt: Info ............................................................................... 226
CONGNAME: Text ............................................................................... 226
congaddtxt: Info ............................................................................... 227
CONGADDY: Text ............................................................................... 227
CONGCITY: Text ............................................................................... 227
CONGSTAE: Text ............................................................................... 227
CONGZIP: Text ............................................................................... 227
congteltxt: Info ............................................................................... 227
CONGAREA: Text ............................................................................... 227
CONGTELE: Long [0 .. 9999999] .................................................. 227
CONGXTRA: Text ............................................................................... 228
CONGLDRH: Text ............................................................................... 228
CONGLDRF: Text ............................................................................... 228
CONGLDRM: Text ............................................................................... 228
CONGLDRL: Text ............................................................................... 229
CONGLDRH: Text ............................................................................... 229
NEWCITY: Text......................................................................................................... 243
NEWSTAE: Text......................................................................................................... 244
NEWZIP: Text........................................................................................................... 244
EMAIL: Text .............................................................................................................. 244
SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]..................................................................... 244
CONTFNAM: Text..................................................................................................... 244
CONTMNAM: Text ................................................................................................... 244
CONTLNAM: Text .................................................................................................... 244
CONTFNAM: Text..................................................................................................... 245
CONTMNAM: Text ................................................................................................... 245
CONTLNAM: Text .................................................................................................... 245
CONTPHON: Text ..................................................................................................... 245
CONTADDR: Text ..................................................................................................... 246
CONTCITY: Text....................................................................................................... 246
CONTSTAE: Text ...................................................................................................... 246
CONTZIP: Text .......................................................................................................... 246
CNTEMAIL: Text...................................................................................................... 246
THANKYOU: Info..................................................................................................... 246
Text-Fill Variables .......................................................................................................... 246
currmotxt: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 246
intmotxt: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 247
SectionHeader: Info .................................................................................................... 247
INTRO1: Info.............................................................................................................. 247
INTRO2: Info.............................................................................................................. 247
consent_text1: Info...................................................................................................... 247
consent_text2: Info...................................................................................................... 248
_spfill1: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 248
_spfill2: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 248
_spfill3: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 248
_spfill4: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 248
fepolfill: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 248
mom: Info.................................................................................................................... 248
stepmom: Info ............................................................................................................. 248
momspec: Info ............................................................................................................ 248
hispfill: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 251
racefill: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 252
racefill2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 252
happytxt1: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 252
happytxt2: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 252
abtxt: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 252
_xmartxt: Info .................................................................................. 252
xmovtxt: Info .................................................................................. 252
taxtxt: Info .................................................................................. 252
gendfill: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 252
fairtxt: Info .................................................................................. 252
othdemptxt: Info ........................................................................... 253
othdemptxtsp: Info ........................................................................ 253
jewfil: Info .................................................................................. 253
catholic: Info .............................................................................. 253
othrel: Info ................................................................................ 253
othprot: Info .............................................................................. 253
baptist: Info ................................................................................ 253
methodist: Info ........................................................................... 253
lutheran: Info ............................................................................. 253
presbyterian: Info ........................................................................ 253
Episcopalian: Info ......................................................................... 253
othprot2: Info ............................................................................. 253
protestant: Info ............................................................................ 253
spothfill: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 253
DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 254
RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 254
highschool: Info ........................................................................... 254
nocolname: Info ........................................................................... 254
SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 254
rinctext1: Info ............................................................................... 254
rinctext2: Info ............................................................................... 254
uniontxt1: Info ............................................................................... 254
uniontxt2: Info ............................................................................... 255
MDDtoDOC - BALLOT1 2010 English 6/14/2012 9:33:26 AM

IOM.OffPathDataMode = OffPathDataModes.dmClearOnExit

**PANEL:** Long [1 .. 9]
Enter 1 if Panel Case, 2 if not

**ADDRESS:** Text
ADDRESS:

**APARTMENT:** Text
APARTMENT:

**CITY:** Text
CITY:

**STATE:** Text
STATE:

**ZIP:** Text
ZIP:

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**BALLOT:** Text
Enter Ballot Number

**VERXY:** Text
Enter X or Y

VERXY=UCase(VERXY)

**SAMPTYPE:** Text
Sample Type

SAMPTYPE=UCase(SAMPTYPE)

**SKIPTOEND:** Categorical (Single)
For Testing Only:

Do you want to Skip to the End?

Categories:

{YES} YES

{NO} NO

Page 28 of 262
If SKIPTOEND={yes} Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

Begin Page - addrpage

FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNt: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - addrpage

If PANEL = 1 Then

loadfname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT FIRST NAME:

loadmname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT MIDDLE NAME:

loadLname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT LAST NAME:

INTDATE: Text
ENTER PREVIOUS INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

PPHONE: Text
ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER
SCIORDER: Text
ENTER 1 THROUGH 8

SCI FORM: Long [1 .. 9]
FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER 1-4

OCCPSAMP: Long [1 .. 12]
FOR TESTING ONLY:
ENTER SUBSAMPLE NUMBER

Else
  SU_ID = IOM.Info.RespondentID
  BALLOT = GetPreloadVar("select BALLOT from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
  VERXY = GetPreloadVar("select VERXY from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
  SAMPTYPE = GetPreloadVar("select sample_type from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
  PANEL = GetPreloadVar("select panel from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
  ADDRESS = GetPreloadVar("select address from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
  APRTMNT = GetPreloadVar("select apt from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
  CITY = GetPreloadVar("select city from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
  STATE = GetPreloadVar("select state from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
  ZIP = GetPreloadVar("select zip from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
  If PANEL = 1 Then
    loadfname = GetPreloadVar("select loadfname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
    loadmname = GetPreloadVar("select loadmname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
    loadlname = GetPreloadVar("select loadlname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
    PPHONE = GetPreloadVar("select phone from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
    INTDATE = GetPreloadVar("select interview_date from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
  End If
  SCIORDER = GetPreloadVar("select sciorder from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
  SCIFORM = GetPreloadVar("select sciform from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
  OCCPSAMP = GetPreloadVar("select occpsamp from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
End If

ShowPreloads: Info
SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
VERXY = {response to VERXY}
SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
PANEL = {response to PANEL}
ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
CITY = {response to CITY}
STATE = {response to STATE}
ZIP = {response to ZIP}
FNAME = {response to FNAME}
MNAME = {response to MNAME}
LNAME = {response to LNAME}
INTDATE = {response to INTDATE}
PPHONE = {response to PPHONE}
SCIORDER = {response to SCIORDER}

End If
If PANEL = 1 Then
    SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = ""
    SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person,not_sure}
Else
    SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
    SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
End If
If VERXY = "Y" Then
    happytxt1 = {do_exper}
    happytxt2 = {do_exper}
    abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
    happytxt1 = {no_exper}
    happytxt2 = {no_exper}
    abtxt = {no_exper}
End If
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
curmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
Select Case curmo
    Case 1
        currmotxt = {January}
    Case 2
        currmotxt = {February}
    Case 3
        currmotxt = {March}
    Case 4
        currmotxt = {April}
    Case 5
        currmotxt = {May}
    Case 6
        currmotxt = {June}
    Case 7
        currmotxt = {July}
    Case 8
        currmotxt = {August}
    Case 9
        currmotxt = {September}
Case 10
    currmotxt = {October}
Case 11
    currmotxt = {November}
Case 12
    currmotxt = {December}
End Select
intmo=Month(INTDATE)
Select Case intmo
    Case 1
        intmotxt = {January}
    Case 2
        intmotxt = {February}
    Case 3
        intmotxt = {March}
    Case 4
        intmotxt = {April}
    Case 5
        intmotxt = {May}
    Case 6
        intmotxt = {June}
    Case 7
        intmotxt = {July}
    Case 8
        intmotxt = {August}
    Case 9
        intmotxt = {September}
    Case 10
        intmotxt = {October}
    Case 11
        intmotxt = {November}
    Case 12
        intmotxt = {December}
End Select
If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse<>"" Then
    BREAKOFF=BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
BTIMEA=SetTime(BTIMEA)
BTIMEA_d=Now()
LASTSECT="A"

**QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)**
DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

Categories:
{english}       English
{spanish}       Spanish
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
    IOM.Language = "ESM"
Else
    IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
SkipSection: Categorical (Single)
CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{DOB}  Section A - DOB Screen
{B}  Section B
{C}  Section C
{D}  Section D
{E}  Section E
{F}  Section F
{G}  Section G
{H}  Section H
{l}  Section I
{j}  Section J
{k}  Section K
{l}  Section L
{M}  Section M
{n}  Section N
{O}  Section O
{P}  Section P
{q}  Section Q
{R}  Section R
{s}  Section S
{t}  Section T
{U}  Section U
{v}  Section V
{NA}  DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionU
End If
End If

If IOM.ProjectName.UCase()="RGSS2012" Then
  SkipSection.Categories={R, NA}
End If

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)
CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{DOB}  Section A - DOB Screen
{B}  Section B
{C}  Section C
{D}  Section D
{E}  Section E
{F}  Section F
{G}  Section G
{H}  Section H
{l}  Section I
{j}  Section J
{k}  Section K
{l}  Section L
If SkipSection = {R} Then

Goto LabelSectionR

End If
End If

HANDCARD: Info
GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

SEX: Categorical (Single)
SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:
{male}  MALE
{female} FEMALE

If PANEL = 1 Then
    CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO2.Label
Else
    CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO1.Label
End If
CONSENT.Label.Inserts["consent_fill"] = consent_text2.Label

CONSENT: Categorical (Single)
{intro} {consent_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. May I continue with the recording?
R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY
R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

If PANEL = 1 Then

RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)
Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am interviewing the correct person. Is your name {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadLname} and were you interviewed for the General Social Survey before on {response to INTDATE}?

Categories:
{yes}             Yes
{no}              No

Else

ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)
Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS}
{response to APRTMNT}
{response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

Categories:
{yes}             Yes
{no}              No

End If
If RCONFIRM = {no} Then
RCONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo LabelACONFIRM

End If
If ACONFIRM = {no} Then
ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo LabelACONFIRM

End If
If VerXY = "X" Then
NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSPAC-categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)
First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The space exploration program?

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's health?)
NATCITY: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Solving the problems of the big cities?)

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Halting the rising crime rate?)
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I’m going to name some of these problems, and for each one I’d like you to tell me whether you think we’re spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I’m going to name some of these problems, and for each one I’d like you to tell me whether you think we’re spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATRACE: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I’m going to name some of these problems, and for each one I’d like you to tell me whether you think we’re spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATARMS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATARMS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATARMS: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
The military, armaments and defense?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAID: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Foreign aid?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on)

Welfare?)

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The environment?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,don't know,refused}
NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Health?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,don't know,refused}
NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to big cities?)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Law enforcement?)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Drug rehabilitation?)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

**NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)**

Education

(… are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Education?)

Categories:

- Too little
- About right
- Too much
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

**NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)**

Assistance to Blacks

(… are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to Blacks?)

Categories:

- Too little
- About right
- Too much
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

**NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on National defense?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,don'tknow,refused}
NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to other countries?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,don'tknow,refused}
NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for the poor?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right

Page 44 of 262
NATROAD: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on)

Highways and bridges?)

Categories:
{too_little}  Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much}  Too much
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

NATSOC: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on)

Social Security?)

Categories:
{too_little}  Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much}  Too much
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

NATMASS: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Mass transportation?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATPARK.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATPARK: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Parks and recreation?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for childcare?)
NATSCI: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Supporting scientific research?)

NATENERGY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Developing alternative energy sources

 (... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Developing alternative energy sources?)
USWARY: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect the United States to fight in another world war within the next ten years?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRAYER: Categorical (Single)
The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools.

What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

Categories:

{approve} Approve
{disapprove} Disapprove
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COURTS: Categorical (Single)
In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

Categories:

{too_harshly} Too harshly
{not_harshly_enough} Not harshly enough
{about_right_volunteered} ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

fepolfill = {_1}

FEPOL: Categorical (Single)
{response to fepolfill} me if you agree or disagree with this statement:

Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

Categories:

{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{notSure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
**FECHLD: Categorical (Single)**

Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statement:

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

**Categories:**

- **{strongly_agree}** Strongly agree
- **{agree}** Agree
- **{disagree}** Disagree
- **{strongly_disagree}** Strongly disagree
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)**

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

**Categories:**

- **{strongly_agree}** Strongly agree
- **{agree}** Agree
- **{disagree}** Disagree
- **{strongly_disagree}** Strongly disagree
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**FEFAM: Categorical (Single)**

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

**Categories:**

- **{strongly_agree}** Strongly agree
- **{agree}** Agree
- **{disagree}** Disagree
- **{strongly_disagree}** Strongly disagree
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

```
_meovtxt = {'1'}
```

**MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)**

{response to _meovtxt}

Family life often suffers because men concentrate too much on their work.
FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)
Some people say that because of past discrimination, women should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of women is wrong because it discriminates against men. What about your opinion - are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of women?

Categories:
{for} For
{against} Against
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ElseIf FEJOB1 = {against} Then

FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)
Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
{strongly} Strongly
{not_strongly} Not strongly
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)
What do you think the chances are these days that a man won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified woman gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

Categories:

{very_likely} Very likely
{somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
{somewhat_unlikely} Somewhat unlikely
{very_unlikely} Very unlikely
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Because of past discrimination, employers should make special efforts to hire and promote qualified women.

Categories:

{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{neither_agree_nor_disagree} Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DI SCAFW: Categorical (Single)
What do you think the chances are these days that a woman won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified man gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

Categories:

{very_likely} Very likely
{somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
{somewhat_unlikely} Somewhat unlikely
{very_unlikely} Very unlikely
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RES16: Categorical (Single)
Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

Categories:
1. In open country but not on a farm
2. On a farm
3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
5. In a suburb near a large city
6. In a large city (over 250,000)

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]

If REG16.Response.Coded Then
  GoTo FAMILY16
End If

REG16SPC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

If REG16 = 1 Then
  GoTo FAMILY16
End If

STSAME: Categorical (Single)
IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

If STSAME = {no} Then
  GoTo FAMILY16
End If

CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)
When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)
Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)
IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

Categories:
{both_own_mother_and_father}
{father_and_stepmother}
{mother_and_stepfather}
{fatherno_mother_or степmother}
{motherno_father_or_stepfather}
{some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}
{some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}
{other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_femail_rel}
{other_specify}
{don'tknow}
{refused}

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
FAMSPpec: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If
If FAMILY16 = {both_own_mother_and_father} Then
GoTo LabelOCCPA
End If

FAMDI16: Categorical (Single)
What happened?

Categories:
{one_or_both_parents_died}
{parents_divorced_or_separated}
{father_absent_in_armed}

Page 53 of 262
If FAMDIF16 = {other_specify} Then

FDIFSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

LabelOCCPA

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify, both_own_mother_and_father, mother_and_stepfather, mother_no_father_or_stepfather, father_no_mother_or_stepmother, some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then
   momfill = mom.label
 ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then
   momfill = stepmom.label
 ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rel, refused, dontknow}) Then
   momfill = othfem.label
 Else
   momfill = momspec.label
 End If

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify, both_own_mother_and_father, father_and_stepmother, father_no_mother_or_stepmother, some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
   dadfill = dad.label
 ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
   dadfill = stepdad.label
 ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rel, refused, dontknow}) Then
   dadfill = malrel.label
 ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _
   FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
   dadfill = dadsub.label
 Else
   dadfill = dadspec.label
 End If

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_no_father_or_stepfather, some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
   GoTo LabelMAGRADE
OCCPA: Text
What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINPA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDPA: Text
What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATPA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?
Categories:

{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)**
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade
{12th_grade} 12th grade
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({9th_grade, 10th_grade, 11th_grade, 12th_grade, dontknow}) Then

**PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**
Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**PACOL: Categorical (Single)**
Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then
**PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**
How many years did he complete?

Categories:
- `{_1_year}` 1 year
- `{_2_years}` 2 years
- `{_3_years}` 3 years
- `{_4_years}` 4 years
- `{_5_years}` 5 years
- `{_6_years}` 6 years
- `{_7_years}` 7 years
- `{_8_or_more_years}` 8 or more years
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**
Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:
- `{yes}` Yes
- `{no}` No
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = `{yes}` Then

**PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)**
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE Earned

Categories:
- `{associatejunior_college}` Associate/Junior College
- `{bachelor_s}` Bachelor's
- `{graduate}` Graduate
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

LabelMAGRADE

if FAMILY16.ContainsAny({fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then

  GoTo LabelTimeA1

End If

**MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)**
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade
{12th_grade} 12th grade
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,don't know}) Then

MADI PLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MACOL: Categorical (Single)
Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then

MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did she complete?

Categories:

{1 year} 1 year
{2 years} 2 years
{3 years} 3 years
{4 years} 4 years
MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does she have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

OCCMA: Text
What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.
REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINMA: Text**

*IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?*

**FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.**

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDMA: Text**

*What kind of place did she work for?*

**FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.**

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATMA: Text**

*IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?*

**FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.**

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

*IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?*

**Categories:**

- {selfemployed} Self-employed
- {someone_else} Someone else
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**End If**

**LabelTimeA1**
If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA1 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

**MARITAL: Categorical (Single)**
Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Categories:
{married} Married
{widowed} Widowed
{divorced} Divorced
{separated} Separated
{never_married} Never married
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married, Widowed}) Then

**DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married, Divorced, Separated}) Then

**WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever been widowed?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)**
Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:
{marliv} 1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
{posslq} 2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household.
3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don’t live in the same household.

4. I don’t have a steady partner.

4. I don’t have a steady partner.

DON’T KNOW

REFUSED

If MARITAL=(married) Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv, posslq}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv, posslq}))) Then
If MARITAL<> (married) And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv, posslq}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv, posslq})) Then
   SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="PARTNER"
Else
   SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="SPOUSE"
End If

SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)
IS THE RESPONDENT’S {spfill}...

Categories:
{male} MALE
{female} FEMALE
{notsure} NOT SURE

End If

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And MARITAL<> (married) And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv, posslq}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv, posslq})) Then
   _spfill1 = {partner}
Else
   If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
      _spfill1 = {husband}
   Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
      _spfill1 = {wife}
   Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
      _spfill1 = {spouse}
   Elself SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
      _spfill1 = {spouse}
   Else
      _spfill1 = {spouse}
   End If
End If

If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
   _spfill2 = {he}
   _spfill3 = {his}
   _spfill4 = {him}
Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
   _spfill2 = {she}
   _spfill3 = {her}
   _spfill4 = {her}
Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
   _spfill2 = {he}
   _spfill3 = {his}
   _spfill4 = {him}
Elself SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
   _spfill2 = {she}
   _spfill3 = {her}
_spfill4 = {her}
Else
  _spfill2 = {heorshe}
  _spfill3 = {hisorher}
  _spfill4 = {himorher}
End If

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
THIRD COUNTRY:

Begin Page - EthPage

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
THIRD COUNTRY:

End Page - EthPage

If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And
Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And
Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH2) And
Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH3) And
Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")
End If

GoTo ETHSING
End If
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")
End If

GoTo ETHSING

End If
If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
End If

GoTo ETHSING

End If
If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
End If

GoTo ETHSING

End If
If ETHSING = 29 Then

ETHSPEC0: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH1 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC1: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH2 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:
End If
If ETH3 = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC3: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
  If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
  End If
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + _16
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + _17
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + _18
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + _19
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + _20
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + _21
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + _22
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + _23
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + _24
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + _25
End If
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + _26
End If
If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + _27
End If
If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + _30
End If
If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + _31
End If
If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + _32
End If
If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + _33
End If
If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + _34
End If
If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + _35
End If
If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + _36
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} + {can_t_decide_on_one}
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_51}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
End If

ETHPI CK: Categorical (Single)
Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

Categories:
{1} Africa
{2} Austria
{3} Canada (French)
{4} Canada (Other)
{5} China
{6} Czechoslovakia
{7} Denmark
{8} England and Wales
{9} Finland
{10} France
{11} Germany
{12} Greece
{13} Hungary
{14} Ireland
{15} Italy
{16} Japan
{17} Mexico
{18} Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)
{19} Norway
{20} Philippines
{21} Poland
{22} Puerto Rico
{23} Russia (USSR)
{24} Scotland
{25} Spain
{26} Sweden
{27} Switzerland
{28} American Indian
{29} India
{30} Portugal
{31} Lithuania
{32} Yugoslavia
{33} Romania
{34} Belgium
BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)

Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

Categories:

1) Working full time
2) Working part time
3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
5) Retired
6) In school
7) Keeping house
OTHER (SPECIFY)
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {otherSpecify} Then

WRKSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time}) Then

HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

EVWORK: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
    occsllffill = {_1}
    mainslffill = {_1}
    indslffill = {_1}
    whatsslffill = {_1}
    wrksllffill = {_1}
    selfemssllffill = {_1}
    numempsllffill = {_1}
    wksllsub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
    wksllsup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
    arewere = {are}
Else
    occsllffill = {_2}
    mainslffill = {_2}
    indslffill = {_2}
    whatsslffill = {_2}
    wrksllffill = {_2}
    selfemssllffill = {_2}
    numempsllffill = {_2}
    wksllsub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
    wksllsup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
    arewere = {were}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) And EVWORK = {no} Then

GoTo LabelLOCALNUM

End If
FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

Categories:
- selfemployed: Self-employed
- someone_else: Someone else
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)
{response to selfemsfill}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]
{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If
End If

WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)
{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

Categories:
{government} Government
{private_employer} Private Employer
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Label LOCALNUM

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)
About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

Categories:
{1} 1. 1-9
{2} 2. 10-49
{3} 3. 50-99
{4} 4. 100-499
{5} 5. 500-999
{6} 6. 1,000-1,999
{7} 7. More than 2,000
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
End If

**WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]**

Now I’d like to ask you about last year. In 2011 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

**PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)**

When you worked in 2011, was it usually full or part time?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fulltime</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parttime</td>
<td>Part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dontknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

**JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)**

Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>very_likely</td>
<td>Very likely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fairly_likely</td>
<td>Fairly likely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not_too_likely</td>
<td>Not too likely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not_at_all_likely</td>
<td>Not at all likely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dontknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JOBFI ND: Categorical (Single)**

About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>very_easy</td>
<td>Very easy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>somewhat_easy</td>
<td>Somewhat easy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not_easy_at_all</td>
<td>Not easy at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dontknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,other_specify}) Then

GoTo LabelSPWRKSTA
RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)
If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?

Categories:
{continue_to_work} Continue to work
{stop_working} Stop working
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SATJOB: Categorical (Single)
On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

Categories:
{very_satisfied} Very satisfied
{moderately_satisfied} Moderately satisfied
{a_little_dissatisfied} A little dissatisfied
{very_dissatisfied} Very dissatisfied
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)
Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

Categories:
{working_full_time} 1) Working full time
{working_part_time} 2) Working part time
{not_at_work} 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work} 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired} 5) Retired
{in_school} 6) In school
{keeping_house} 7) Keeping house
{otherSpecify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
If SPWRKSTA = {other_specify} Then

**SWRKSPEC: Text**  PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

**SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**
How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then

**SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**
How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

**SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)**
Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelWKSUB

End If

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
MAINSPE.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkspfill"] = spwrkspfill1.Label
spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill1.Label
Else

OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
MAINSPE.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label

End If
OCCSP: Text
{occspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSP: Text
{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSP: Text
{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSP: Text
{whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
{spwrkslffill}
LabelWKSUB

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Or _
SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

WKSUB: Categorical (Single)
{wksubfill}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

WKSUP: Categorical (Single)
{wksupfill}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Categories:
SPKATH: Categorical (Single)
There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion ...

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{notknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLATH: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{notknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBATH: Categorical (Single)
If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{notknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)
Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**COLRAC: Categorical (Single)**
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

**Categories:**
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)**
If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

**Categories:**
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)**
Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

**Categories:**
{yes_allowed_to_speak} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**COLCOM: Categorical (Single)**
Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

**Categories:**
{yes_fired} Yes, fired
{not_fired} Not fired
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)**
Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

**Categories:**
{favor} Favor
SPKMI L: Categorical (Single)
Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
- yes_allowed: Yes, allowed
- not_allowed: Not allowed
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

COLMI L: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
- yes_allowed: Yes, allowed
- not_allowed: Not allowed
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

LIBMI L: Categorical (Single)
Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
- favor: Favor
- not_favor: Not favor
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)
And what about a man who admits that he is homosexual ...

Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
- yes_allowed: Yes, allowed
- not_allowed: Not allowed
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed}  Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}  Not allowed
{don'tknow}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}      REFUSED

LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)
If somebody in your community suggests that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
{favor}       Favor
{not_favor}   Not favor
{don'tknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}     REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Or SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single)
Now consider a Muslim clergyman who preaches hatred of the United States.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community preaching hatred of the United States, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed}  Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}  Not allowed
{don'tknow}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}      REFUSED

COLMSLM: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed}  Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}  Not allowed
{don'tknow}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}      REFUSED

LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single)
If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which preaches hatred of the United States should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:
{favor}       Favor
{not_favor}   Not favor
{don'tknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}     REFUSED
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)
Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{oppose} Oppose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)
Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{oppose} Oppose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FEAR: Categorical (Single)
Is there any area around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HUNT: Categorical (Single)
And now a question on a different topic. {spfill} go hunting? CODE ONE ONLY.
OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)
Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?

Categories:
{yes_respondent_does} Yes, RESPONDENT DOES
{yes_spouse_does} Yes, {spfill:U} DOES
{yes_both_do} Yes, BOTH DO
{no} {response to hunttxt}
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

OWNGUN = {yes} Then

PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)
Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Categories:
{pistol} Pistol
{shotgun} Shotgun
{rifle} Rifle
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PISTOL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

GUNSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF GUN:

End If

ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)
Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
CLASS: Categorical (Single)
If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:
{lower_class} Lower class
{working_class} Working class
{middle_class} Middle class
{upper_class} Upper class
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SATFIN: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

Categories:
{pretty_well_satisfied} Pretty well satisfied
{more_or_less_satisfied} More or less satisfied
{not_satisfied_at_all} Not satisfied at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FINALTER: Categorical (Single)
During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

Categories:
{getting_better} Getting better
{getting_worse} Getting worse
{stayed_the_same} Stayed the same
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FINRELA: Categorical (Single)
Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

Categories:
{far_below_average} Far below average
{below_average} Below average
{average} Average
{above_average} Above average
{far_above_average} Far above average
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SEX = {male} Then
hispfill = {Latino}
Else
    hispfill = {Latina}
End If

**HISP1: Categorical (Single)**
Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

**HISP2: Categorical (Single)**
Which group are you from?

Categories:
{1_mexican_mexican_american_chicanochican} 1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
{2_puerto_rican} 2. Puerto Rican
{3_cuban} 3. Cuban
{4_other} 4. Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HISP2 = {4_other} Then

**HISP2SPEC: Text**
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If
End If

**LabelRACEN**

RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}

**RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)**
What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

Categories:
{1} 1. White
{2} 2. Black or African American
{3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{4} 4. Asian Indian
{5} 5. Chinese
{6} 6. Filipino
If RACECEN1 = {3} Then

AMI NSPC1: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {10} Then

ASI ASPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {14} Then

PACFS PC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {15} Then

OTRCSPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3

End If
RACECEN2.Categories.Filter = {no_more_mentioned, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, dontknow, refused}
RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1
RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:
Categories:

\(_1\) 1. White
\(_2\) 2. Black or African American
\(_3\) 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
\(_4\) 4. Asian Indian
\(_5\) 5. Chinese
\(_6\) 6. Filipino
\(_7\) 7. Japanese
\(_8\) 8. Korean
\(_9\) 9. Vietnamese
\(_10\) 10. Other Asian
\(_11\) 11. Native Hawaiian
\(_12\) 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
\(_13\) 13. Samoan
\(_14\) 14. Other Pacific Islander
\(_15\) 15. Some other race

\{no_more_mentioned\} NO MORE MENTIONED
\{dontknow\} DON’ T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If RACECEN2 = \{no_more_mentioned\} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3

End If

If RACECEN2 = \(_3\) Then

AMI NSPC2: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN2 = \(_10\) Then

ASI ASPC2: Text
Please name.

End If

If RACECEN2 = \(_14\) Then

PACFS PC2: Text
Please name.

End If

If RACECEN2 = \(_15\) Then

OTRCSPC2: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3

End If

RACECEN3.Categories.Filter = 
{no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2
RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

Categories:

{_1} 1. White
{_2} 2. Black or African American
{_3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4} 4. Asian Indian
{_5} 5. Chinese
{_6} 6. Filipino
{_7} 7. Japanese
{_8} 8. Korean
{_9} 9. Vietnamese
{10} 10. Other Asian
{11} 11. Native Hawaiian
{12} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{13} 13. Samoan
{14} 14. Other Pacific Islander
{15} 15. Some other race

{no_more_mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN3 = {_3} Then

AMI NSPC3: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {_10} Then

ASI ASPC3: Text
Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC3: Text
Please name.
RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)
Supposed there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on:

One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to {response to racefill}

The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color.

Which law would you vote for?

Categories:
{first_law} FIRST LAW
{second_law} SECOND LAW
{neither} NEITHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)
Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)
On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to discrimination?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**RACDI F2: Categorical (Single)**
(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) have less in-born ability to learn?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**RACDI F3: Categorical (Single)**
(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**RACDI F4: Categorical (Single)**
(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

Categories:
If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

**RACDI F5: Categorical (Single)**
(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to differences in upbringing?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If RACDIF1.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) And RACDIF2.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) And RACDIF3.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) And RACDIF4.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) And RACDIF5.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) Then

**RACDI FY1: Text**

What do you think is the cause of these racial differences in jobs, income, and housing?

End If

End If

**AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)**

Some people say that because of past discrimination, Blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of Blacks is wrong because it discriminates against Whites. What about your opinion -- are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of Blacks?

Categories:

- {for_racial_preference} For racial preference
- {against_racial_preference} Against racial preference
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If AFIRM1 = {for_racial_preference} Then

**AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)**

Do you favor preferences in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:

- {strongly_favors} Strongly Favor
ElseIf AFIRM1 = {against_racial_preference} Then

**AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)**
Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
{oppose_strongly} Oppose strongly
{not_strongly} Not strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)**
Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with the following statement:

Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without special favors.

Categories:
{1} 1. Agree strongly
{2} 2. Agree somewhat
{3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{4} 4. Disagree somewhat
{5} 5. Disagree strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)**
Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are "rich." A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are "poor." A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:
{1_rich} 1 rich
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{7_poor} 7 poor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)
(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:
{._1_rich}  1 rich
{._2}  2
{._3}  3
{._4}  4
{._5}  5
{._6}  6
{._7_poor}  7 poor
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

WLTHHSPS: Categorical (Single)
(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Hispanics?

Categories:
{._1_rich}  1 rich
{._2}  2
{._3}  3
{._4}  4
{._5}  5
{._6}  6
{._7_poor}  7 poor
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If

WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single)
The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that
you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:
{1_hardworking} 1 Hardworking
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{7_lazy} 7 Lazy
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)
(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:
{1_hardworking} 1 Hardworking
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{7_lazy} 7 Lazy
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

WORKHSPS: Categorical (Single)
(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Hispanics?

Categories:
{1_hardworking} 1 Hardworking
I N T L W H T X: Categorical (Single)
Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unintelligent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_7_intelligent</td>
<td>7 Intelligent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{don'tknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I N T L B L K X: Categorical (Single)
(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 Unintelligent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_7_intelligent</td>
<td>7 Intelligent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{don'tknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then
INTLHSPS: Categorical (Single)
(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Hispanics?

Categories:
{1} 1 Unintelligent
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{7_intelligent} 7 Intelligent
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)
Now I'm going to ask you about different types of contact with various groups of people. In each situation would you please tell me whether you would be very much in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very much opposed to it happening? Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Whites?

Categories:
{very_much_in_favor} Very much in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_much_opposed} Very much opposed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)
What about living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors are Blacks (would you be very much in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or much opposed)?

Categories:
{very_much_in_favor} Very much in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_much_opposed} Very much opposed
Now I’m going to ask you about another type of contact with various groups of people.

What about having a close relative marry a white person? Would you be very in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very opposed to it happening?

Categories:
{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

What about having a close relative marry a Black person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

An Asian American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

A Hispanic or Latin American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

RACWORK: Categorical (Single)
Are the people who work where you work all White, mostly White, about half and half, mostly Black, or all Black?

Categories:
- {all_white} All white
- {mostly_white} Mostly white
- {about_half_and_half} About half and half
- {mostly_black} Mostly black
- {all_black} All black
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

DISCAFF: Categorical (Single)
What do you think the chances are these days that a white person won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified black person gets one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, or not very likely to happen these days?

Categories:
- {very likely} Very likely
- {somewhat likely} Somewhat likely
- {not very likely} Not very likely
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)
In general, how close do you feel to Blacks?

Categories:
- {1} 1 Not at all close
- {2} 2
- {3} 3
- {4} 4
- {5} 5 Neither one feeling nor the other
- {6} 6
- {7} 7
- {8} 8
- {9} 9 Very Close
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)
And in general, how close do you feel to Whites?

Categories:
1. Not at all close
2
3
4
5 Neither one feeling nor the other
6
7
8
9 Very Close

LETIN1: Categorical (Single)
Do you think the number of immigrants to America nowadays should be...

Categories:
1. Increased a lot
2. Increased a little
3. Remain the same as it is
4. Reduced a little, or
5. Reduced a lot?

GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)
Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

Categories:
Hard work most important
HARD WORK, LUCK EQUALLY IMPORTANT
Luck or help from other people most important

LIFE: Categorical (Single)
In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

Categories:
Exciting
Routine
Dull
If Marital = \{married\} Then

**HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)**

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

**Categories:**
- \{very_happy\} Very happy
- \{pretty_happy\} Pretty happy
- \{not_too_happy\} Not too happy
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

ElseIf Marital \(!=\) \{married\} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny\{(possq,marliv)\} Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny\{(possq,marliv)\}) Then

**HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)**

Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

**Categories:**
- \{very_happy\} Very happy
- \{pretty_happy\} Pretty happy
- \{not_too_happy\} Not too happy
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

End If

**HAPPY: Categorical (Single)**

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days—would you say that you are very happy, \{response to happytxt1\}, or not too happy?

**Categories:**
- \{very_happy\} Very happy
- \{pretty_happy\} \{response to happytxt2\}
- \{not_too_happy\} Not too happy
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

**HEALTH: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

**Categories:**
- \{excellent\} Excellent
- \{good\} Good
- \{fair\} Fair
**CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)**

What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

Categories:

- {none} NONE
- {one} ONE
- {two} TWO
- {three} THREE
- {four} FOUR
- {five} FIVE
- {six} SIX
- {seven_or_more} SEVEN OR MORE
- {as_many_as_you_want} AS MANY AS YOU WANT

**CHILDS: Categorical (Single)**

How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:

- {none} NONE
- {one} ONE
- {two} TWO
- {three} THREE
- {four} FOUR
- {five} FIVE
- {six} SIX
- {seven} SEVEN
- {eight_or_more} EIGHT OR MORE
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then

**AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]**

How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

**SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)**

Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

Categories:
DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)
Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

Categories:
{easier} Easier
{more_difficult} More difficult
{stay_as_is_volunteered} STAY AS IS (VOLUNTEERED)
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single)
(response to abtxt)

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)
(response to abtxt)

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is married and does not want any more children?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)
(response to abtxt)

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABSSINGLE: Categorical (Single)

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABANY: Categorical (Single)

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman wants it for any reason?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)
When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SUICI DE1: Categorical (Single)
Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...

has an incurable disease?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SUICI DE2: Categorical (Single)
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has gone bankrupt?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SUICI DE3: Categorical (Single)
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has dishonored his or her family?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
SUCIDE4: Categorical (Single)
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

is tired of living and ready to die?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PREMARSX: Categorical (Single)
There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and a woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong} Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes} Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)
What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong} Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes} Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)
What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong} Always wrong

XMARSEX.Label.Inserts["xmartxt"] = ""

XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)
(xmartxt)

What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong} Always wrong
HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)
What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex-- do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
- always_wrong
- almost_always_wrong
- wrong_only_sometime
- not_wrong_at_all
- dontknow
- refused

MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree or disagree with the following statement:

Homosexual couples have the right to marry one another.

Categories:
- _1 Strongly agree
- _2 Agree
- _3 Neither agree nor disagree
- _4 Disagree
- _5 Strongly disagree
- dontknow
- refused

PILLOK: Categorical (Single)
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

Categories:
- strongly_agree
- agree
- disagree
- strongly_disagree
- dontknow
- refused

SPANKING: Categorical (Single)
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

Categories:
- strongly_agree

SOCREL: Categorical (Single)
Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things ...

Spend a social evening with relatives?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{1} Almost every day
{2} Once or twice a week
{3} Several times a month
{4} About once a month
{5} Several times a year
{6} About once a year
{7} Never
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SOCCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{1} Almost every day
{2} Once or twice a week
{3} Several times a month
{4} About once a month
{5} Several times a year
{6} About once a year
{7} Never
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SOCFREND: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Spend a social evening with friends who live outside your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{1} Almost every day
{2} Once or twice a week
SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Go to a bar or tavern?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TAX: Categorical (Single)
{taxtxt} Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?

Categories:

Too high
About right
Too low
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Categories:

Republican
Democrat
Independent
Other (SPECIFY)
{no_preference} NO PREFERENCE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then

**PRTYSPEC: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If
If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then

**PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)**
Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?  

Categories:

- {strong} Strong
- {not_very_strong} Not very strong
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Else

**PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)**
Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Categories:

- {republican} Republican
- {democrat} Democrat
- {neither} NEITHER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

**VOTE08: Categorical (Single)**
In 2008, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against McCain for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:

- {voted} Voted
- {did_not_vote} Did not vote
- {ineligible} Ineligible
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If VOTE08 = {voted} Then

**PRES08: Categorical (Single)**
Did you vote for Obama or McCain?
If PRES08 = {other_candidate_specify} Then

PR08SPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If

End If
If VOTE08.ContainsAny({did_not_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES08 = {didn't_vote_for_president} Then

IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)
Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Categories:
{obama} Obama
{mccain} McCain
{other} OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
{didn’t_vote_for_president} DIDN’T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
{don’tknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)
We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

Categories:
{(1)} Extremely liberal
{(2)} Liberal
{(3)} Slightly liberal
{(4)} Moderate, middle of the road
{(5)} Slightly conservative
{(6)} Conservative
{(7)} Extremely conservative
{don’tknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NEWS: Categorical (Single)
How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

Categories:
{every_day} Every day
{a_few_times_a_week} A few times a week
{once_a_week} Once a week
{less_than_once_a_week} Less than once a week
{never} Never
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24]
On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

NUMBER OF HOURS:

RELG: Categorical (Single)
What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION )
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELG.ContainsAny({none}) Then
GoTo RELIG16
End If
If RELG.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then
RELGSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:
End If
If RELG.ContainsAny({other_specify, refused}) Then

IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.
If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then
    GoTo LabelTMPDENOM
End If
If IVQRELIG = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then
    GoTo LabelRELITEN
End If

CHRSITCH: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If CHRSITCH <> {yes} Then
    GoTo LabelRELITEN
End If

PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then
    PROTSPEC: Text
    SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
ElseIf RELIG.ContainsAny({'protestant'}) Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM

Else

GoTo LabelJEW

End If

**TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)**
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**
- {baptist} BAPTIST
- {methodist} METHODIST
- {lutheran} LUTHERAN
- {presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
- {episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
- {other Specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
- {no_denomination_give} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**DENOM.Categories = {}**
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{american_baptist_association, american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa, national_baptist_convention_of_america, national_baptist_convention_usa_inc, southern_baptist_convention, other_baptist_churches, baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church, african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church, united_methodist_church, other_methodist_churches, methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church, lutheran_church_in_america, lutheran_church__missouri_synod, wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod, other_lutheran_churches, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america, lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states, united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame, other_presbyterian_churches, presbyterian_church_usa, presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
   DENOM = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
   DENOM = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
   DENOM = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
   DENOM = {dontknow}
Else
   DENOM: Categorical (Single)
   What specific denomination is that, if any?
   (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
orthodmctxt.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
Else
  OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""
End If

OTHSPEC: Text
{othdemtxt}
SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

End If

LabelJEW
If RELIG = {jewish} Then

JEW: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION
If JEW = {other} Then

JEWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

LabelRELITEN

If RELIG = {jewish} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {catholic} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {other_specify} Then
If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then
GoTo LabelTMPDEN
Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
End If
ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then
If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
Else
LabelTMPDEN
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
Else
If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
End If
End If
End If
End If
If Not RELIG.ContainsAny({none, dontknow}) Then

**RELITEN: Categorical (Single)**
Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

Categories:
{strong} Strong
{not_very_strong} Not very strong
{somewhat_strong} SOMEWHAT STRONG
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**RELIG16: Categorical (Single)**
In what religion were you raised?

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

**RG16SPEC: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

**IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)**
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON- DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian} CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then
GoTo TMPDEN16

End If
If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelAttend

End If

CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelAttend

End If

PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
ElseIf RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

Else

GoTo LabelJEW2

End If

TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?  
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

```
DENOM16.Categories = {}
If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then
    {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_usa,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
    {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
    {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
    {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} Then
    {no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16 = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church}
```
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
   DENOM16 = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
   DENOM16 = {dontknow}
Else
   DENOM16: Categorical (Single)
   What specific denomination is that, if any?
   (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which} Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
urches}
{presbyterian_church_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
If DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
Else
OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class="INTVR">SPECIFY</span>"
End If
End If

OTH16SPC: Text
{othdemtxt}

End If

LabelJEW2
If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then

JEW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEW16 = {other} Then

JEW16SP: Text
SPECIFY:
**ATTEND: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

**Categories:**

- **{never}** NEVER
- **{less_than_once_a_year}** LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
- **{about_once_or_twice_a_year}** ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
- **{several_times_a_year}** SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
- **{about_once_a_month}** ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
- **{23_times_a_month}** 2-3 TIMES A MONTH
- **{nearly_every_week}** NEARLY EVERY WEEK
- **{every_week}** EVERY WEEK
- **{several_times_a_week}** SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
- **{dontknow}** DON’T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If NOT(MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,possliq}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny((marliv,possliq))))) Then

**GoTo POSTLIFE**

End If

**SPREL: Categorical (Single)**

What is your {response to _spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

**Categories:**

- **{protestant}** Protestant
- **{catholic}** Catholic
- **{jewish}** Jewish
- **{none}** None
- **{other Specify}** OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
- **{dontknow}** DON’T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

LabelSPRELSPC

If SPREL.ContainsAny({other Specify}) Then

**SPRELSPC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

**IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)**
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENomination OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENoMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENoMINATIONAL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{christian}</td>
<td>CHRISTIAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}</td>
<td>EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT-CHRISTIAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{internondenominational}</td>
<td>INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN

End If

If IVQRELG3 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{yes}</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{no}</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{yes}</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{no}</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{not_sure}</td>
<td>Not Sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

**PROTSPC3: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

End If

LabelTMPSPDEN

If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelSPJEW

End If

**TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?

(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENomination)

**Categories:**

{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominationa l_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

LabelSPDEN

If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then

SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_conventi on_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_ churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}

End If

If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then

SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis t_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}

End If

If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then

SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am erica,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
    SPDEN = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
    SPDEN = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    SPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
    SPDEN = {refused}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
    SPDEN = {dontknow}
Else
    SPDEN: Categorical (Single)
    What specific denomination is that, if any?
    (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENomination)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
End If
If SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,otherSpecify}) Then
    If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
        spothfill = {_1}
    Else
        spothfill = {_2}
    End If
End If

SPOTHER: Text
    (response to spothfill)
End If

LabelSPJEW
    If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then
SPJ EW: Categorical (Single)
Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPJEW = {other} Then

SPJ EWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{undecided} UNDECIDED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRAY: Categorical (Single)
About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY. DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

Categories:
{several_times_a_day} SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
{once_a_day} ONCE A DAY
{several_times_a_week} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{once_a_week} ONCE A WEEK
{less_than_once_a_week} LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
{never} NEVER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BIBLE: Categorical (Single)
Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible?
READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
{1} 1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
{2} 2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word
{3} 3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man
{o} OTHER
{d} DON'T KNOW
{r} REFUSED

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:
Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

Categories:
{1} 1. Certainly true
{2} 2. Probably true
{3} 3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false
{4} 4. Probably false
{5} 5. Certainly false
{d} DON'T KNOW
{r} REFUSED

End If

GOD: Categorical (Single)
Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

Categories:
{1} 1. I don't believe in God
{2} 2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
{3} 3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
{4} 4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
{5} 5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
{6} 6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it
{d} DON'T KNOW
{r} REFUSED

REBORN: Categorical (Single)
Would you say you have been ‘born again’ or have had a ‘born-again’ experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

Categories:
{very_religious} Very religious
{moderately_religious} Moderately religious
{slightly_religious} Slightly religious
{not_religious_at_all} Not religious at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

Categories:
{very_spiritual} Very spiritual
{moderately_spiritual} Moderately spiritual
{slightly_spiritual} Slightly spiritual
{not_spiritual_at_all} Not spiritual at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)
How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

Categories:
{never} Never
{less_than_once_a_year} Less than once a year
{about_once_or_twice_a_year} About once or twice a year
{several_times_a_year} Several times a year
{about_once_a_month} About once a month
{23_times_a_month} 2-3 times a month
{nearly_every_week} Nearly every week
{every_week} Every week
{once_a_day} Once a day
{several_times_a_day} Several times a day
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>TIMEA5 = Now()</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BORN: Categorical (Single)
Were you born in this country?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FAMSPEC</th>
<th>FAMILY16.ContainsAny({其他, 不决定})</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>PARBORN.Label.Inserts[&quot;famfill&quot;] = &quot;NOT SPECIFIED&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;&quot;</td>
<td>FAMILY16.ContainsAny({其他, 不决定})</td>
<td>PARBORN.Label.Inserts[&quot;famfill&quot;] = FAMSPEC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PARBORN: Categorical (Single)
Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

Categories:
{both_born_in_us} BOTH BORN IN U.S.
{mother_yes_father_no} MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
{mother_no_father_yes} MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
{mother_yes_father_dk} MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
{mother_no_father_dk} MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
{mother_dk_father_yes} MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
{mother_dk_father_no} MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
{mother_dk_father_dk} MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
{neither_born_in_us} NEITHER BORN IN U.S.
GRANIN: Categorical (Single)
Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If GRANIN = {no} Then

GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)
How many were born outside the United States?

Categories:
- {one} ONE
- {two} TWO
- {three} THREE
- {four} FOUR
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

If BORN <> {yes} Then

USCITZN: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

Categories:
- {_1} A U.S. Citizen, or
- {_2} Not a U.S. Citizen?
- {_3} A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)
- {_4} BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2,refused,dontknow}) Then

FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)
Are you...

Categories:
- {_1} Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?

NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

RGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
- No formal school
- 1st grade
- 2nd grade
- 3rd grade
- 4th grade
- 5th grade
- 6th grade
- 7th grade
- 8th grade
- 9th grade
- 10th grade
- 11th grade
- 12th grade
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

If RGRADE.ContainsAny(9th_grade, 10th_grade, 11th_grade, 12th_grade, don'tknow)
Then

RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
- Yes
- No
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

RCOL: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit—not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
- Yes
- No
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED
If RCOL = {yes} Then

**RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**
How many years did you complete?

Categories:
- {_1_year} 1 year
- {_2_years} 2 years
- {_3_years} 3 years
- {_4_years} 4 years
- {_5_years} 5 years
- {_6_years} 6 years
- {_7_years} 7 years
- {_8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

**RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**
Do you have any college degrees?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

**RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)**
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE Earned

Categories:
- {associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
- {bachelor_s} Bachelor's
- {graduate} Graduate
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

End If

LabelSPGRADE

If MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny((marliv,posslq)))) Then

**SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)**
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.
If SGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade, _10th_grade, _11th_grade, _12th_grade, dontknow}) Then

**SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**
Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPDIPLMA={yes} And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

**SPDI PGED: Categorical (Single)**
Was that a diploma awarded by {response to _spfill3} high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after {response to _spfill2} took a test, or something else?

Categories:
{hsdip} High School diploma
{ged} GED
{other} Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPDIPGED={other} Then

**SPDI PGEDSP: Text**
PLEASE SPECIFY

End If
End If

**SPCOL: Categorical (Single)**
Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit -- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes}   Yes
{no}    No
{dontknow}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}    REFUSED

If SPCOL = {yes} Then

SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?

Categories:

{1_year}    1 year
{2_years}    2 years
{3_years}    3 years
{4_years}    4 years
{5_years}    5 years
{6_years}    6 years
{7_years}    7 years
{8_or_more_years}    8 or more years
{dontknow}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}    REFUSED

SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does {response to _spfill2} have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}   Yes
{no}    No
{dontknow}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}    REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees?  CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college}    Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}    Bachelor's
{graduate}    Graduate
{dontknow}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}    REFUSED

SPDEGHi=SPDEGHI

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

Page 134 of 262
SPCOLNME: Text
What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to _spfill1} {response to _spfill3} {response to SPDEGHIfill} degree?

IF THE SPOUSE ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR’S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES), ASK “Please tell me about the college that granted the degree most relevant to what she/he is doing now.”

IF R CANNOT CHOOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF SPOUSE RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A PH.D. RATHER THAN A MBA).

End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
If Panel = 1 Then
   SINGCHK.Categories = SINGCHK.Categories + {not_sure}
End If

SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)
{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Categories:
{yes_one_person_household} YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
{no_more_than_one_person} NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON
{not_sure} NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then
   GoTo EARNRS
End If

UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)
Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Categories:
If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]
How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]
(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...)
How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2011 -- from
any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

INCOME06: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2011 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

Categories:

{a} A. UNDER $1,000
{b} B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c} C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d} D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e} E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f} F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g} G. $7,000 to 7,999
{h} H. $8,000 to 9,999
{i} I. $10,000 to 12,499
{j} J. $12,500 to 14,999
{k} K. $15,000 to 17,499
{l} L. $17,500 to 19,999
{m} M. $20,000 to 22,499
{n} N. $22,500 to 24,999
{o} O. $25,000 to 29,999
{p} P. $30,000 to 34,999
{q} Q. $35,000 to 39,999
{r} R. $40,000 to 49,999
{s} S. $50,000 to 59,999
{t} T. $60,000 to 74,999
{u} U. $75,000 to $89,999
{v} V. $90,000 to $109,999
{w} W. $110,000 to $129,999

Page 136 of 262
{x} X. $130,000 to $149,999
{y} Y. $150,000 or over
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
  RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
  RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
  RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
  RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then

**RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)**
Did you earn any income from {job} in 2011?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then

**RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)**
In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2011 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Categories:

{a} A. UNDER $1,000
{b} B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c} C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d} D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e} E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f} F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g} G. $7,000 to 7,999
{h} H. $8,000 to 9,999
{i} I. $10,000 to 12,499
{j} J. $12,500 to 14,999
{k} K. $15,000 to 17,499
{l} L. $17,500 to 19,999
{m} M. $20,000 to 22,499
{n} N. $22,500 to 24,999
{o} O. $25,000 to 29,999
{p} P. $30,000 to 34,999
{q} Q. $35,000 to 39,999
{r} R. $40,000 to 49,999
{s} S. $50,000 to 59,999
{t} T. $60,000 to 74,999
{u} U. $75,000 to $89,999
{v} V. $90,000 to $109,999
{w} W. $110,000 to $129,999
{x} X. $130,000 to $149,999
INCOME16: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

Categories:
{far_below_average} far below average
{below_average} below average
{average} average
{above_average} above average
{far_above_average} far above average
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)
(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Categories:
{own_or_is_buying} Own or is buying
{pays_rent} Pays rent
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If DWELOWN = {other_specify} Then

OWNSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.
BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]
DAY:

BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1993]
YEAR:

**End Page - DOB**

Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
    If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
        AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
    Else
        AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
    End If
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
    If currmo > brthmo Then
        AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
    Else
        AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
    End If
Then
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

**LabelPanelHEF**

If PANEL = 1 Then

**NAME_ : Text**
Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household. Let’s start with the person or one of the persons who own or rent this home.

FI INFO: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLDER, CODE FIRST PERSON NAMED. IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON A').

NAME:

**RROWA: Categorical (Single)**
IS {response to NAME_} THE RESPONDENT?
If RROWA = \{yes\} Then
  NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt1.Label
Else
  NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt2.Label
End If

NAME_2A: Categorical (Single)
{rrowatxt} have a spouse or unmarried partner who lives in the household?

If RROWA = \{yes\} Then
  NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt1.Label
Else
  NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt2.Label
End If

NAME_2: Text
What is \{person\} spouse's or unmarried partner's name?

IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON B').

Else
  NAME_2 = "NONE"
End If

HEF5C: Categorical (Single)
Now, who else lives here?

NameGrid[{A}].NAME_ = NAME_
NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ = NAME_2
NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = ""

LabelNameGrid
If HEF5C = \{enter_names\} Or HEF5D = \{enter_names\} Then
NameGrid.Categories = {A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J}

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator
Categories:
(A) ROW A:
(B) ROW B:
(C) ROW C:
(D) ROW D:
(E) ROW E:
(F) ROW F:
(G) ROW G:
(H) ROW H:
(I) ROW I:
(J) ROW J:
(K) ROW K:
(L) ROW L:
(M) ROW M:
(N) ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME_ : Text
NAME~

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If
skipped = ""
If NameGrid[{C}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "C"
ElseIf NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "D"
ElseIf NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "E"
ElseIf NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "F"
ElseIf NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "G"
ElseIf NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "H"
ElseIf NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "I"
End If

Page 141 of 262
If Not(IsEmpty(skipped)) Then
    NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = "Please don't skip rows between names"

    GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If

If NameGrid[(J)].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} Then
    If hef5dasked <> 1 Then
        HEF5D: Categorical (Single)
        Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here, but are away temporarily – on business trips, at school, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

        Categories:
        {no_one}       NO ONE ELSE
        {enter_names}  ENTER NAMES
        {dontknow}     DON'T KNOW
        {refused}      REFUSED

        If HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
            hef5dasked = 1

        GoTo LabelNameGrid

    End If
End If

End If

HEF6: Categorical (Single)
Are there any people currently staying here – visitors, including friends, or relatives – who do not usually live here?

Categories:
{no_one}       NO VISITORS
{enter_names}  ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}     DON'T KNOW
{refused}      REFUSED

If HEF6 = {enter_names} Then
    NameGrid.Categories = {K,L,M,N}

    Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

    NameGrid: Iterator
    Categories:
    {A}         ROW A:
    {B}         ROW B:
    {C}         ROW C:
    {D}         ROW D:
    {E}         ROW E:
    {F}         ROW F:
    {G}         ROW G:

    Grid Page - NameGrid
For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME : Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If
RESPNUM.Categories = {}
If RROWA = {NO} And NAME_2A <> {YES} And HEF5C <> {enter_names} And HEF5D <> {enter_names} Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 And NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ <> "NONE" Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {B}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {C}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{D}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {D}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{E}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {E}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{F}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {F}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{G}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {G}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{H}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {H}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{I}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {I}
RESPNUM.Categories[{{I}}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{{I}}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{{J}}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {J}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{{J}}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{{J}}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{{K}}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {K}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{{K}}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{{K}}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{{L}}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {L}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{{L}}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{{L}}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{{M}}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {M}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{{M}}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{{M}}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{{N}}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {N}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{{N}}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{{N}}].NAME_
End If
If RROWA = {YES} Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
    RESPNUM = {A}
Else
    HEF7.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
End If
GoTo LabelNextRel
LabelNextRel
    HEF7: Iterator
Categories:
For each iteration of HEF7...

relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
  RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
  RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
  RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
  RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
  RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
  RELHH_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
  RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  RELHH_.Categories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
{A}
{B}
{C}
{D}
{E}
{F}
{G}
{H}
{I}
{J}
{K}
{L}
{M}
{N}

RELHH_ : Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:
{A} HOUSEHOLDER
{B} SPOUSE
{C} PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{D} CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELHH_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
    {
        _4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
    End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_ = {_2}
Else
    RELHH_ = Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?
Categories:

1. HOUSEHOLDER
2. SPOUSE
3. PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
4. CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
5. NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
6. ADOPTED CHILD
7. STEPCHILD
8. GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
9. SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
10. PARENT
11. PARENT-IN-LAW
12. GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
13. UNCLE OR AUNT
14. NIECE OR NEPHEW
15. COUSIN
16. BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
17. SIBLING-IN-LAW
18. OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
19. ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
20. FRIEND
21. CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
22. OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)

dontknow

DON'T KNOW

refused

RELHHperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
  RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
  RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
  RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
  RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
  RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
  RELHH_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
  RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
  {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
  End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
  RELHH_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
  Else
End If
Next
If NAME_2 = "NONE" Then

GoTo LabelHEF9

End If
HEF8.Categories = HEF7.Categories

LabelNextSPRel
    HEF8: Iterator
    Categories:
    {A}
    {B}
    {C}
    {D}
    {E}
    {F}
    {G}
    {H}
    {I}
    {J}
    {K}
    {L}
    {M}
    {N}

For each iteration of HEF8...

If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
    {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,don'tknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label

RELSP_ : Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_0}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1, _2}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = _3
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter = _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = _1
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_ = Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If

If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If

If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
End If

RELSP_.Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?
### Categories:
- **{0}** NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
- **{1}** SELF
- **{2}** SPOUSE
- **{3}** PARTNER/FIANCÉE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
- **{4}** CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
- **{5}** NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
- **{6}** ADOPTED CHILD
- **{7}** STEPCHILD
- **{8}** GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
- **{9}** SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
- **{10}** PARENT
- **{11}** PARENT-IN-LAW
- **{12}** GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
- **{13}** UNCLE OR AUNT
- **{14}** NEICE OR NEPHEW
- **{15}** COUSIN
- **{16}** BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
- **{17}** SIBLING-IN-LAW
- **{18}** OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
- **{19}** ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
- **{20}** FRIEND
- **{21}** CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
- **{22}** OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)

```vbnet
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {2, 3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, dontknow, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts("spouse") = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts("person") = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts("spouse") = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts("spouse") = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts("person") = persontxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts("person") = persontxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = {1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
Else
    End If
```
End If
Next

LabelHEF9

If RESPNUM = {A} Then
  HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories
Else
  HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories + {A}
End If

LabelAGE

GoTo LabelAGE

HEF9: Iterator
Categories:
{A} A
{B} B
{C} C
{D} D
{E} E
{F} F
{G} G
{H} H
{I} I
{J} J
{K} K
{L} L
{M} M
{N} N

For each iteration of HEF9...

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX_ = SEX
Else
  SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If

SEX : Categorical (Single)
CODE SEX, ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: What is {person}'s sex, male or female?

Categories:
{MALE} MALE
{FEMALE} FEMALE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX_ = SEX
Else
  SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
  If AGECALC < 18 Then
    AGE_ = 999
Else
  AGE_ = AGECALC
End If
Else
  AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
  If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    hisher = {his}
    heshe = {he}
  ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = {her}
    heshe = {she}
  Else
    hisher = {none}
    heshe = {none}
  End If
End If

AGE : Long [0 .. 112, 999]
How old was {person} on {response to \hisher} last birthday?

AGE:

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX_ = SEX
Else
  SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
  If AGECALC < 18 Then
    AGE_ = 999
  Else
    AGE_ = AGECALC
  End If
Else
  AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
  If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    hisher = {his}
    heshe = {he}
  ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = {her}
    heshe = {she}
  Else
    hisher = {none}
    heshe = {none}
  End If
  If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
    AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
  End If
  If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
    MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
  End If
End If

MSTAT_ : Categorical (Single)
Is {person} now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has {response to \heshe} never been married?
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
SEX_ = SEX
Else
SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
If AGECALC < 18 Then
AGE_ = 999
Else
AGE_ = AGECALC
End If
Else
AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
hisher = {his}
heshe = {he}
ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
hisher = {her}
heshe = {she}
Else
hisher = {none}
heshe = {none}
End If
If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
End If
If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
End If
Next
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then

AWAY: Categorical (Single)
Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

FI INFO: 'STAYING SOMEWHERE ELSE' MEANS BEING AWAY 4 OR MORE OF THE PREVIOUS 7 NIGHTS.

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If AWAY = {yes} Then
WHO.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories
If RROWA = {no} Then
    WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories + {A}
End If
WHO.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
WHO.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
WHO.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories - RESPNUM

WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)
Who is staying somewhere else right now? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Categories:

{A} A (name)
{B} B (name)
{C} C (name)
{D} D (name)
{E} E (name)
{F} F (name)
{G} G (name)
{H} H (name)
{i} I (name)
{j} J (name)
{k} K (name)
{l} L (name)
{m} M (name)
{n} N (name)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HEF14.Categories = WHO

HEF14: Iterator
Categories:

{A} (name)
{B} (name)
{C} (name)
{D} (name)
{E} (name)
{F} (name)
{G} (name)
{H} (name)
{i} (name)
FOR EACH ITERATION OF HEF14...

WHERE.Label.INSERTS["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
  heshe = {he}
ElseIf HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
  heshe = {she}
Else
  heshe = {none}
End If

WHERE: CATEGORICAL (SINGLE)
Where is {person} staying right now: Is {person} staying at another household; is {response to heshe} traveling; is {response to heshe} in some institution or dormitory – like at college, or in a hospital or something; or what?

CATEGORIES:
{other_hu} IN OTHER HU
{TRAVELING} TRAVELING
{INSTITUTION} INSTITUTION
{other} OTHER/DK
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HHRACE: CATEGORICAL (SINGLE)
CODE RACE OF HOUSEHOLD BY OBSERVATION WITHOUT ASKING:

CATEGORIES:
{WHITE} WHITE
{BLACK} BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN
{AMERIND} AMERICAN INDIAN
{ASIAN} ASIATIC, ORIENTAL
{OTHER} OTHER, MIXED, UNABLE TO OBSERVE

End If
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA7 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If PANEL=2 Then

OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)
Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}?  

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

OTHLANG2: Text
LANGUAGE 2:

If OTHLANG = {yes} Then

Begin Page - OthLangPage

What other language(s) do you speak?

ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES

OTHLANG1: Text
LANGUAGE 1:

OTHLANG2: Text
LANGUAGE 2:

End Page - OthLangPage

If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)
Which language do you speak more fluently?

Categories:
{_1} {response to OTHLANG1}
{_2} {response to OTHLANG2}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Elself Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then
    BETRLANG = {_1}
Elself Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then
BETRLANG = _2
End If
If BETRLANG.ContainsAny({_1, _2}) Then
  If BETRLANG = _1 Then
    SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG1
  Else
    SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG2
  End If
End If

SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)
How well do you speak that language ({BETRLANG})?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE

Categories:
{very_well} Very well
{well} Well
{not_well} Not well
{poorhardly_at_all} Poor/Hardly at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Or SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

VETYRS1: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VETYRS1={yes} Then

VETYRS2: Categorical (Single)
What was your total time on active duty?

Categories:
{lt2yr} Less than 2 years
{_2_4yrs} 2 - 4 years
{mt4yrs} More than 4 years
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

**VETFAM: Categorical (Single)**

Have any other members of your immediate family—that is your spouse, parents, children, brothers or sisters -- ever served in the armed forces?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If VETFAM={yes} Then

**VETFAMYS: Categorical (Single)**

Are any other members of your immediate family serving in the armed forces now?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

If PANEL=1 Then

**PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)**

IS THE RESPONDENT A RESIDENT IN A HOUSEHOLD – SUCH AS LIVING IN A HOUSE, APARTMENT OR SIMILAR RESIDENCE – OR DOES THE RESPONDENT LIVE ELSEWHERE SUCH AS LIVING IN AN INSTITUTION LIKE A COLLEGE DORM, MILITARY BARRACK, WORK CAMP, SHELTER, RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER, LONG-TERM MEDICAL CARE FACILITY OR NURSING HOME?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION.

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IT DOESN'T MATTER WHERE THE RESPONDENT IS ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED, BUT WHETHER HE/SHE RESIDES IN A HOUSEHOLD AT THE TIME OF THE REINTERVIEW. THUS, THEY COULD BE INTERVIEWED IN A HOTEL WHILE TRAVELING OR IN A HOSPITAL DURING A SHORT-TERM STAY WHILE LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD AND THEY WILL BE CODED AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:

- {hhold} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
- {inst} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
- {homeless} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
- {other} OTHER
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PLHUTYPE = {other} Then

PLITYPESP: Text
(SPECIFY)

Else

RES2008: Categorical (Single)
During April through June 2008, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?


IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

Categories:
{1} LIVING IN THE U.S.
{2} NOT LIVING IN U.S.
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CSHUTYP08: Categorical (Single)
During April through June 2008, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:
{1} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{2} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{3} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{4} OTHER
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CSHUTYP08 = {4} Then
RES2010: Categorical (Single)
During April through June 2010, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?


IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

Categories:

{1} LIVING IN THE U.S.
{2} NOT LIVING IN U.S.
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CSHUTYP10: Categorical (Single)
During April through June 2010, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:

{1} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{2} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{3} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{4} OTHER
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CSHUTYP10 = {4} Then

CSTYPESP10: Text
SPECIFY

End If
End If
If BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2 Then
  If BALLOT=1 Then
  Else
  End If

WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)
IVQ: DID R ATTEMPT ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS?
CHECK "YES" IF ONE OR MORE OF THE WORDS WERE ATTEMPTED

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO

End If
If PANEL=2 And (BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2) Then

COMPUSE: Categorical (Single)
Do you personally ever use a computer at home, at work, or at some other location?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If COMPUSE={no} Then

WEBMOB: Categorical (Single)
Do you have access to the Internet or World Wide Web in your home through a Internet-enabled mobile device like a smart phone, PDA, or BlackBerry?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If COMPUSE={yes} Or WEBMOB={yes} Then

EMAILH: Long [0 .. 168]
HOURS:

EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999]
MINUTES:
About how many minutes or hours per week do you spend sending and answering electronic mail or e-mail?

EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168]
HOURS:

EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999]
MINUTES:

If EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then
   GoTo LabelWWWTM
End If

End If

USEWWW: Categorical (Single)
Other than for e-mail, do you ever use the Internet or World Wide Web?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If USEWWW.ContainsAny({no,don't know, refused}) Then
   GoTo LabelSAQ1
End If

LabelWWWTM
WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168]
HOURS

WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999]
MINUTES
Not counting e-mail, about how many minutes or hours per week do you use the Web? Include time you spend visiting regular web sites and time spent using interactive Internet services like chat rooms, Usenet groups, discussion forums, bulletin boards, and the like.

WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168] 
HOURS

WWWMI N: Long [0 .. 999] 
MINUTES

End Page - wwwwtim
End If

LabelSAQ1
If PANEL=2 Then

SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person} IN PERSON
{on_phone} OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE1={in_person} Then

SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like you to complete a brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single)
IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
If SAQAGREE={no} Then

Goto LabelSkipSection

End If

**SAQI NT2: Categorical (Single)**

Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

**Categories:**

- {strongly_agree} Strongly agree
- {agree} Agree
- {disagree} Disagree
- {strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**SAQI NT3: Categorical (Single)**

Have you seen a movie in the past month?

**Categories:**

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

**TICKET: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever received a ticket or been charged by the police for a traffic violation other than for illegal parking?

**Categories:**

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If TICKET={yes} Then

**ARREST1: Categorical (Single)**

Were you ever picked up or charged by the police, for any other reason whether or not you were guilty?
ARREST2: Categorical (Single)
Were you ever picked up or charged by the police, for any reason whether or not you were guilty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONVICTD: Categorical (Single)
Not counting minor traffic offenses, have you ever been convicted of a crime?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LOCKEDUP: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever spent any time in prison or jail?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENDSAQ2: Info
QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!
THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

PASSWRD2: Text
PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If UCase(PASSWRD2) <> "PASSWORD" Then
PASSWRD2.Errors.AddNew("ERR1","Incorrect password")
SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)
WAS THE SAQ RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

Categories:
{RespAdm}  RESPONSENT ADMINISTERED
{IntvAdm}  INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

If RELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

OTHJEW: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself to be Jewish for any reason?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{half} Half or part
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

JEWAJ: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox}  Orthodox
{conservative}  Conservative
{reform}  Reform
{none_of_these}  None of these
{other}  OTHER
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If JEWAJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then
End If

RELI TENA: Categorical (Single)
Would you call yourself a strong Jew or not a very strong Jew?

Categories:
{strong} Strong
{not_very_strong} Not very strong
{somewhat_strong} SOMEWHAT STRONG
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

OTHJ EW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you raised as a Jew?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half or part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

J EW16AJ: Categorical (Single)
Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEW16AJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

J EW16AJ SP: Text
SPECIFY:
If MARITAL=(married) Then
  If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half})) And (SPREL.ContainsAny({none, dontknow})) Then
    SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single)
    Does your {response to _spfill1} currently consider {response to _spfill4}self Jewish?
    
    Categories:
    {yes} Yes
    {half} Half or part
    {no} No
    {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
    {refused} REFUSED

    If SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then
      SPJEWAJ : Categorical (Single)
      Does your {response to _spfill1} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?
      
      PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

      Categories:
      {orthodox} Orthodox
      {conservative} Conservative
      {reform} Reform
      {none_of_these} None of these
      {other} OTHER
      {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
      {refused} REFUSED

      If SPJEWAJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then
        SPJEWASP: Text
        SPECIFY:

        End If
  End If
End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then
  SPREL16: Categorical (Single)
  In what religion was your {response to _spfill1} raised?

  Categories:
  {protestant} Protestant
If $\text{SREL16} = \{\text{other\_specify}\}$ Then

$\text{SREL16SP: Text}$
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

End If

If $(\text{RELIG} = \{\text{jewish}\} \text{ Or } \text{OTHJEW}.\text{ContainsAny}(\{\text{yes, half}\}) \text{ Or } \text{RELIG16} = \{\text{jewish}\} \text{ Or } \text{OTHJEW16.\text{ContainsAny}(\{\text{yes, half}\}) And (\text{SREL}.\text{ContainsAny}(\{\text{none, dontknow}\})$ Then

$\text{SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single)}$
Was your $\{\text{response to _spfill1}\}$ raised Jewish?

Categories:
$\{\text{yes}\}$ Yes
$\{\text{half}\}$ Half/part
$\{\text{no}\}$ No
$\{\text{dontknow}\}$ DON'T KNOW
$\{\text{refused}\}$ REFUSED

End If

End If

If $\text{SPREL16} = \{\text{jewish}\} \text{ Or } \text{SPJOTH16}.\text{ContainsAny}(\{\text{yes, half}\})$ Then

$\text{SPJEW16: Categorical (Single)}$
Was $\{\text{response to _spfill2}\}$ Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
$\{_{\_1}\}$ Orthodox
$\{_{\_2}\}$ Conservative
$\{_{\_3}\}$ Reform
$\{_{\_4}\}$ None of these
$\{_{\_5}\}$ OTHER
$\{\text{dontknow}\}$ DON'T KNOW
$\{\text{refused}\}$ REFUSED

End If

End If

End If
MARELIG: Categorical (Single)
What was your mother's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO MOTHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A MOTHER.

RECORD MULTIPLE RELIGIONS IN THE 'OTHER' CATEGORY

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MARELIG={other_specify} Then

MARELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

ElseIf MARELIG={none} Then

MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)
Was your mother Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If MARELIG={jewish} Or MAJWOTH.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

MAJEW: Categorical (Single)
Was she Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

Categories:
{_1} Orthodox
{_2} Conservative
{_3} Reform
If MAJEW={5} Then

MAJ EWSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If
End If
End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

PARELIG: Categorical (Single)

What was your father's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO FATHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR FATHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'
IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A FATHER.

RECORD MULTIPLE RELIGIONS IN THE 'OTHER' CATEGORY

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PARELIG={other_specify} Then

PARELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

ElseIf PARELIG={none} Then

PAJ WOTH: Categorical (Single)

Was your father Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
If PARELIG={jewish} Or PAJWOTH.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

PAJ EW: Categorical (Single)
Was he Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

Categories:
{1} Orthodox
{2} Conservative
{3} Reform
{4} None of these
{5} OTHER
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PAJEW={5} Then

PAJ EWSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If
End If
End If
If RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

bmitztxt = SEX

BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single)
Did you have a {response to bmitztxt} mitzvah when you were a child?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If
If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or SPREL={jewish} Or SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

SYNMEM: Categorical (Single)
Do you or does someone in your household belong to a synagogue, temple, minyan, or high holiday congregation?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
ANYCHILD: Categorical (Single)
Is anyone currently living in the household under the age of 18?

Categories:
{yes}    Yes
{no}     No
{dontknow}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}    REFUSED

End If
If ANYCHILD={yes} Then

KIDNUM: Long [0 .. 14]
How many children age 0 to 17 live in this household?

End If
KIDNAME.Categories = {}
If KIDNUM>=1 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {A}
Else
    GoTo LabelTIMEB
End If

End If
If KIDNUM>=2 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {B}
End If
If KIDNUM>=3 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {C}
End If
If KIDNUM>=4 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {D}
End If
If KIDNUM>=5 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E}
End If
If KIDNUM>=6 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F}
End If
If KIDNUM>=7 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G}
End If
If KIDNUM>=8 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H}
End If
If KIDNUM>=9 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I}
End If
If KIDNUM>=10 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J}
End If
If KIDNUM>=11 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {K}

End If
If KIDNUM>=12 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {L}
End If
If KIDNUM>=13 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {M}
End If
If KIDNUM>=14 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {N}
End If

**Begin Grid Page - KIDNAME**

**KIDNAME: Iterator**

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{A}</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{B}</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{C}</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{D}</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{E}</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{F}</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{G}</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{H}</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{I}</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{J}</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{K}</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{L}</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{M}</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{N}</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For each iteration of KIDNAME...

**NAME:** Text

NAME

**End Grid Page - KIDNAME**

**LabelHHKIDS**

HHKIDS.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories

**HHKIDS: Iterator**

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{A}</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{B}</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{C}</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{D}</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{E}</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{F}</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{G}</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{H}</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{I}</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{J}</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For each iteration of HHKIDS...

```
{K} 11.
{L} 12.
{M} 13.
{N} 14.
```

KDRELIG: Categorical (Single)
In what religion is {name} being raised? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
- {protestant} Protestant
- {catholic} Catholic
- {jewish} Jewish
- {none} None
- {other_specify} OTHER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

```
itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
```

If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then

KDRELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

```
itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
```

Elseif itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single)
Is {name} considered Jewish for any reason?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {half} Half/part
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

```
itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
```

Elseif itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then
HAPUNHAP: Categorical (Single)
If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole? Are you...

Categories:
{comphappy} 1. Completely happy,
{VeryHappy} 2. Very happy,
{FairlyHappy} 3. Fairly happy,
{neithhappy} 4. Neither happy nor unhappy,
{fairlyunHappy} 5. Fairly unhappy,
{veryunhappy} 6. Very Unhappy,
{compunHappy} 7. Completely unhappy, or
{canchoose} 8. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONSCHLS: Categorical (Single)
In general, how much confidence do you have in...

The educational system in the United States?

Categories:
{CompleteConfidence} 1. Complete confidence
{AGreatDealOfConfiden ce} 2. A great deal of confidence
{SomeConfidence} 3. Some confidence
{VeryLittleConfidence_ O} 4. Very little confidence
{NoConfidenceAtAll} 5. No confidence at all
{canchoose} 6. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
CONHLTH: Categorical (Single)
(In general, how much confidence do you have in...)

The health care system in the United States?

Categories:
{CompleteConfidence}  1. Complete confidence
{AGreatDealOfConfidence}  2. A great deal of confidence
{SomeConfidence}  3. Some confidence
{VeryLittleConfidence}  4. Very little confidence
{NoConfidenceAtAll}  5. No confidence at all
{cantchoose}  6. Can't choose
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

HLTHCHNG: Categorical (Single)
In general, would you say that the health care system in the United States...

Categories:
{nochng}  1. Needs no changes?
{fewchng}  2. Needs a few changes?
{manychng}  3. Needs many changes?
{compchng}  4. Or needs to be completely changed?
{cantchoose}  5. Can't choose
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

EDUCBTR: Categorical (Single)
Is it fair or unfair that people with higher incomes can afford better education for their children than people with lower incomes? Would you say it is ...

Categories:
{vfair}  1. Very fair,
{smfair}  2. Somewhat fair,
{neithfair}  3. Neither fair nor unfair,
{smunfair}  4. Somewhat unfair,
{unfair}  5. Very unfair, or
{cantchoose}  6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

HLTHBTR: Categorical (Single)
Is it fair or unfair that people with higher incomes can afford better health care than people with lower incomes? Would you say it is...

Categories:
{vfair}  1. Very fair,
{smfair}  2. Somewhat fair,
{neithfair}  3. Neither fair nor unfair,
{smunfair}  4. Somewhat unfair,
HLTHIMP: Categorical (Single)

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

In the next few years the health care system in the United States will improve.

Categories:

1. Strongly agree,
2. Agree,
3. Neither agree nor disagree,
4. Disagree,
5. Strongly disagree,
6. Can't choose

HLTHMORE: Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

People use health care services more than necessary.

Categories:

1. Strongly agree,
2. Agree,
3. Neither agree nor disagree,
4. Disagree,
5. Strongly disagree,
6. Can't choose

HLTHGOV: Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

The government should provide only limited health care services.

Categories:
HLTHINF: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

In general, the health care system in the United States is inefficient.

Categories:
{d5_1} 1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2} 2. Agree,
{d5_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4} 4. Disagree,
{d5_5} 5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6} 6. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLHTAX: Categorical (Single)
How willing would you be to pay higher taxes to improve the level of health care for all people in the United States? Would you be ...

Categories:
{d6_1} 1. Very willing,
{d6_2} 2. Fairly willing,
{d6_3} 3. Neither willing nor unwilling,
{d6_4} 4. Fairly unwilling,
{d6_5} 5. Very unwilling,
{d5_8} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FNDMEDCH: Categorical (Single)
Are you in favor of or against public funding of...

Preventive medical checkups?

Categories:
{d7_1} 1. Strongly in favour of,
{d7_2} 2. In favor of,
{d7_3} 3. Neither in favour of nor against,
{d7_4} 4. Against,
{d7_5} 5. Strongly against, or
{d7_8} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FNDAIDS: Categorical (Single)
(Are you in favor of or against public funding of...)

Treatment of HIV/AIDS?

Categories:
{d7_1} 1. Strongly in favour of,
2. In favor of,
3. Neither in favour of nor against,
4. Against,
5. Strongly against, or
6. Can't choose?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**FNDOBSTY: Categorical (Single)**
(Are you in favor of or against public funding of...)

Programs to prevent obesity?

**Categories:**
1. Strongly in favour of,
2. In favor of,
3. Neither in favour of nor against,
4. Against,
5. Strongly against, or
6. Can't choose?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**FNDORG: Categorical (Single)**
(Are you in favor of or against public funding of...)

Organ transplants?

**Categories:**
1. Strongly in favour of,
2. In favor of,
3. Neither in favour of nor against,
4. Against,
5. Strongly against, or
6. Can't choose?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**HLTHCTZN: Categorical (Single)**
How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

People should have access to publicly funded health care even if they...

Do not hold citizenship of the United States.

**Categories:**
1. Strongly agree,
2. Agree,
3. Neither agree nor disagree,
4. Disagree,
5. Strongly disagree,
6. Can't choose
HLTHDMG: Categorical (Single)
(People should have access to publicly funded health care even if they...)

Behave in ways that damage their health.

Categories:
{d5_1} 1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2} 2. Agree,
{d5_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4} 4. Disagree,
{d5_5} 5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6} 6. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLTHNEED: Categorical (Single)
In your opinion, how many people are there in the United States who do not have access to the health care they need? Would you say...

Categories:
{d8_1} 1. None,
{d8_2} 2. Very few,
{d8_3} 3. Some,
{d8_4} 4. Many, or
{d8_5} 5. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLTHBEH: Categorical (Single)
Severe health problems may have many causes. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

People suffer from severe health problems...

Because they behaved in ways that damaged their health.

Categories:
{d5_1} 1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2} 2. Agree,
{d5_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4} 4. Disagree,
{d5_5} 5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6} 6. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLTHENV: Categorical (Single)
(Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that... People suffer from severe health problems...)
Because of the environment they are exposed to at work or where they live.

**HLTHGENE: Categorical (Single)**
(Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...
People suffer from severe health problems...)

Because of their genes.

**HLTHPOOR: Categorical (Single)**
(Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...
People suffer from severe health problems...)

Because they are poor.

**HRTOP: Categorical (Single)**
Suppose two equally sick people need the same heart operation. One does not smoke, the other is a heavy smoker. In your opinion who should get the operation first?
3. Their smoking habits should make no difference

4. Can't choose

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

HRTOP37: Categorical (Single)
Now, suppose two other equally sick people need the same heart operation. One is aged 30, the other 70. In your opinion who should get the operation first?

Categories:
1. The 30 year old
2. The 70 year old
3. Their ages should make no difference
4. Can't choose

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

HRTOPKID: Categorical (Single)
Now, suppose two other equally sick people need the same heart operation. One has young children, the other does not have young children. In your opinion who should get the operation first?

Categories:
1. The one who has young children
2. The one who has no young children
3. Having young children should make no difference
4. Can't choose

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

ALTMED: Categorical (Single)
How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Alternative medicine provides better solutions for health problems than mainstream/medicine.

Categories:
1. Strongly agree,
2. Agree,
3. Neither agree nor disagree,
4. Disagree,
5. Strongly disagree,
6. Can't choose

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

ALTMEDPR: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)
DOCTRST: Categorical (Single)
How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

All things considered, doctors can be trusted.

DOCTLK: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

Doctors discuss all treatment options with their patients.

DOCSKLS: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

The medical skills of doctors are not as good as they should be.
DOCEARN: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

Doctors care more about their earnings than about their patients.

Categories:
1. Strongly agree,
2. Agree,
3. Neither agree nor disagree,
4. Disagree,
5. Strongly disagree,
6. Can't choose

HLTHPRB: Categorical (Single)
During the past 4 weeks how often...

Have you had difficulties with work or household activities because of health problems?

Categories:
1. Never,
2. Seldom,
3. Sometimes,
4. Often,
5. Very often, or,
HLTHPAI N: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 4 weeks how often...) have you had bodily aches or pains?

Categories:

1. Never,
2. Seldom,
3. Sometimes,
4. Often,
5. Very often, or,
6. Can't choose?

HLTHDEP: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 4 weeks how often...) have you felt unhappy and depressed?

Categories:

1. Never,
2. Seldom,
3. Sometimes,
4. Often,
5. Very often, or,
6. Can't choose?

HLTHCONF: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 4 weeks how often...) have you lost confidence in yourself?

Categories:

1. Never,
2. Seldom,
3. Sometimes,
4. Often,
5. Very often,
6. Can't choose?

HLTHNOT: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 4 weeks how often...) have you felt you could not overcome your problems?

Categories:

1. Never,
2. Seldom,
3. Sometimes,
4. Often,
6. Can’t choose?

DON’T KNOW

REFUSED

DOCVST: Categorical (Single)
During the past 12 months, how often did you visit or were visited by a doctor?

Categories:
1. Never,
2. Seldom,
3. Sometimes,
4. Often,
5. Very often, or,
6. Can’t choose?

DON’T KNOW

REFUSED

DOCALT: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 12 months, how often did you visit or were visited by an alternative health care practitioner?)

Categories:
1. Never,
2. Seldom,
3. Sometimes,
4. Often,
5. Very often, or,
6. Can’t choose?

DON’T KNOW

REFUSED

HSPOVRNT: Categorical (Single)
During the past 12 months, have you been in hospital or a clinic as an inpatient overnight?

Yes

No

DON’T KNOW

REFUSED

FI INSTRUCTION: THIS ALSO INCLUDES GIVING BIRTH.

MEDPAY: Categorical (Single)
During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because you could not pay for it?

Categories:
MEDCOMMT: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because...)

You could not take the time off work or had other commitments?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{noneedmed} Did not need medical treatment
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MEDUNAV: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because...)

The treatment you needed was not available where you live or nearby?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{noneedmed} Did not need medical treatment
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MEDWTLS: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because...)

The waiting list was too long?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{noneedmed} Did not need medical treatment
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MEDBEST: Categorical (Single)
How likely is it that if you become seriously ill, you would get or not get...

The best treatment available in the United States

Categories:
{d13_1} 1. It's certain I would get,
MEDDRCH: Categorical (Single)
(How likely is it that if you become seriously ill, you would get or not get...)

Treatment from the doctor of your choice

Categories:
- 1. It's certain I would get,
- 2. It's likely I would get,
- 3. Equal chance of getting or not getting,
- 4. It's likely I would not get,
- 5. It's certain I would not get, or
- 6. Can't choose?
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

HLTHSAT: Categorical (Single)
In general, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the health care system in the United States? Are you...

Categories:
- 1. Completely satisfied,
- 2. Very satisfied,
- 3. Fairly satisfied,
- 4. Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied,
- 5. Fairly unsatisfied,
- 6. Very Unsatisfied,
- 7. Completely unsatisfied, or
- 8. Can't choose?
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

DOCSAT: Categorical (Single)
How satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the treatment you received...

When you last visited a doctor?

Categories:
- 1. Completely satisfied,
- 2. Very satisfied,
- 3. Fairly satisfied,
- 4. Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied,
- 5. Fairly unsatisfied,
- 6. Very Unsatisfied,
- 7. Completely unsatisfied, or
- 8. Does not apply, or
ALTsat: Categorical (Single)
(How satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the treatment you received...)

When you last visited an alternative health care practitioner?

Categories:
\{d15_1\} 1. Completely satisfied,
\{d15_2\} 2. Very satisfied,
\{d15_3\} 3. Fairly satisfied,
\{d15_4\} 4. Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied,
\{d15_5\} 5. Fairly unsatisfied,
\{d15_6\} 6. Very Unsatisfied,
\{d15_7\} 7. Completely unsatisfied,
\{d15_97\} 8. Does not apply, or
\{d15_98\} 9. Can't choose?
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

HOSPSat: Categorical (Single)
(How satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the treatment you received...)

When you were last in hospital?

Categories:
\{d15_1\} 1. Completely satisfied,
\{d15_2\} 2. Very satisfied,
\{d15_3\} 3. Fairly satisfied,
\{d15_4\} 4. Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied,
\{d15_5\} 5. Fairly unsatisfied,
\{d15_6\} 6. Very Unsatisfied,
\{d15_7\} 7. Completely unsatisfied,
\{d15_97\} 8. Does not apply, or
\{d15_98\} 9. Can't choose?
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

SMOKEDAY: Categorical (Single)
Do you smoke cigarettes, and if so about how many cigarettes a day?

Categories:
\{d16_1\} 1. Do not smoke and never did,
\{d16_2\} 2. Do not smoke now but smoked in the past,
\{d16_3\} 3. Smoke 1-5 cigarettes per day,
\{d16_4\} 4. Smoke 6-10 cigarettes per day,
\{d16_5\} 5. Smoke 11-20 cigarettes per day,
\{d16_6\} 6. Smoke 21-40 cigarettes per day,
\{d16_7\} 7. Smoke more than 40 cigarettes per day,
\{d16_8\} 8. Can't choose?
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
DRINKDAY: Categorical (Single)
How often do you...

Drink 4 or more alcoholic drinks on the same day?

Categories:
{d17_1} 1. Never,
{d17_2} 2. Once a month or less,
{d17_3} 3. Several times a month,
{d17_4} 4. Several times a week,
{d17_5} 5. Daily, or,
{d17_8} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PHYSACT: Categorical (Single)
(How often do you...) do physical activity for at least 20 minutes that makes you sweat or breathe more heavily than usual?

Categories:
{d17_1} 1. Never,
{d17_2} 2. Once a month or less,
{d17_3} 3. Several times a month,
{d17_4} 4. Several times a week,
{d17_5} 5. Daily, or,
{d17_8} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FRTVEGS: Categorical (Single)
(How often do you...) eat fresh fruit or vegetables?

Categories:
{d17_1} 1. Never,
{d17_2} 2. Once a month or less,
{d17_3} 3. Several times a month,
{d17_4} 4. Several times a week,
{d17_5} 5. Daily, or,
{d17_8} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HEALTH1_: Categorical (Single)
In general, would you say your health is ...

FI INSTRUCTION: THIS REFERS TO BOTH PHYSICAL AND MENTAL HEALTH.

Categories:
{excellent} 1. Excellent,
{vgood} 2. Very good,
DISBLTY: Categorical (Single)
Do you have a long-standing illness, a chronic condition, or a disability?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Begin Page - RHEIGHT

What is your...

Height?:

RHEIGHTLB: Long [4 .. 7]
FEET:

RHEIGHTIN: Long [0 .. 11]
INCHES:

End Page - RHEIGHT

RWEIGHT: Long [80 .. 999]
(What is your...)

Weight?

POUNDS:

INSTYPE: Categorical (Single)
What kind of health insurance do you have?

PROBE TO BEST CODE HEALTH INSURANCE IN THE CATEGORIES BELOW.

Categories:
{d19_1} 1. Have no health insurance
{d19_2} 2. National, public health insurance (including coverage by public welfare) (A)
{d19_3} 3. Private insurance (B)
{d19_4} 4. Employer/union based insurance (C)
{d19_5} 5. National, public health insurance and private/complementary
insurance (A+B)

6. Public/national and employer/union based insurance (A+C)
7. Employer/union based and private/complementary insurance (B+C)
8. Employer/union based, private/complementary and national/public health insurance (A+B+C)
9. Other (specify)

dontknow
{DONT KNOW}
{refused}
{REFUSED}

If instype={d19_9} Then

INSTYPESP: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY

End If

If instype<>{d19_1} Then

INSCOVRG: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about your health insurance coverage would you say you are very well covered, well covered, or not well covered.

Categories:
{vwelcov} Very well covered
{welcov} Well covered
{notwelcov} Not well covered
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

End If

ETIMED=SetTime(ETIMED)
ETIMED_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeD=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeD,btimeD,btimeD_d,etimeD,etimeD_d)

LabelSectionE

BTIMEE=SetTime(BTIMEE)
BTIMEE_d=Now()
LASTSECT="E"
If samptype="2010" Then

IDEALLFE: Categorical (Single)
Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your life. 1 means strongly disagree and 5 means strongly agree.

In most ways my life is close to ideal.

Categories:
{strngDis} 1. Strongly Disagree
{Dis} 2. Disagree
{NeithDis} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{Agr} 4. Agree
{strngAgr} 5. Strongly agree
CONEXCEL: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your life. 1 means strongly disagree and 5 means strongly agree.)

The conditions of my life are excellent.

Categories:
{strngDis} 1. Strongly Disagree
{Dis} 2. Disagree
{NeithDis} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{Agr} 4. Agree
{strngAgr} 5. Strongly agree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SATLIFE: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your life. 1 means strongly disagree and 5 means strongly agree.)

I am satisfied with my life.

Categories:
{strngDis} 1. Strongly Disagree
{Dis} 2. Disagree
{NeithDis} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{Agr} 4. Agree
{strngAgr} 5. Strongly agree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

IMPTHNGS: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your life. 1 means strongly disagree and 5 means strongly agree.)

So far I have gotten the important things I want in life.

Categories:
{strngDis} 1. Strongly Disagree
{Dis} 2. Disagree
{NeithDis} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{Agr} 4. Agree
{strngAgr} 5. Strongly agree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PHYSHLTH: Long [0 .. 30]
Now thinking about your physical health, which includes physical illness and injury, for how many days during the past 30 days was your physical health not good?

DAYS:
MNTLHLTH: Long [0 .. 30]
During the past 30 days, for about how many days have you felt very healthy and full of energy?

DAYS:

End If
ETIMEE=SetTime(ETIMEE)
ETIMEE_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeE=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeE,btimeE,btimeE_d,etimeE,etimeE_d)

LabelSectionK
_BTIMEK=SetTime(BTIMEK)
BTIMEK_d=Now()
LASTSECT="K"
If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

RDSCRPT: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in whether or not people read the Bible, Torah, or other religious scriptures such as the Koran or any others, in addition to the reading that often happens in worship services.

Within the last year, have you read the Bible, Torah, Koran, or other religious scriptures, not counting any reading that happened during a worship service?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RDSCRPT={yes} Then

RDSCMOST: Categorical (Single)
In the past year, which scripture have you read most often, the Bible, Torah, Koran, or some other scripture?

FI INSTRUCTION: PRONOUNCE "READ" LIKE "RED."

Categories:
{bible} Bible
{torah} Torah
{koran} Koran
{othscript} Other Scripture
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RDSCMOST={othscript} Then

RDSCOTH: Text
If you most often read a scripture other than the Bible or Koran, please name it:

End If

**RDSFILL: Categorical (Single)**
In the past year, have you read the {response to rdsfill} on the internet?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**RDSCEDEV: Categorical (Single)**
In the past year, have you read the {response to rdsfill} on an e-device such as iPad, Kindle, phone app, etc.?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**RDSCMEM: Categorical (Single)**
In the past year, have you made an intentional effort to commit any parts of {response to rdsfill} to memory?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**RDSCLRNR: Categorical (Single)**
The {response to rdsfill} is used in many ways. In the past year, to what extent have you used the {response to rdsfill} in the following ways? Please use a scale of 1-5 with (1) being "not at all", (2) being "to a small extent", (3) being "to a moderate extent", (4) being "to a considerable extent", and (5) being "to a great extent."

In the past year, to what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about your religion?

Categories:
- {k1_1} 1. Not at all
- {k1_2} 2. To a small extent
- {k1_3} 3. To a moderate extent
- {k1_4} 4. To a considerable extent
- {k1_5} 5. To a great extent
- {refused} REFUSED
RDSCPER: Categorical (Single)
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} as a matter of personal prayer and devotion?

Categories:
{k1_1} 1. Not at all
{k1_2} 2. To a small extent
{k1_3} 3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4} 4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5} 5. To a great extent
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCTCH: Categorical (Single)
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to prepare to teach or participate in a study group?

Categories:
{k1_1} 1. Not at all
{k1_2} 2. To a small extent
{k1_3} 3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4} 4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5} 5. To a great extent
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCDEC: Categorical (Single)
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to make decisions about your relationship with your spouse, parents, children or friends?

Categories:
{k1_1} 1. Not at all
{k1_2} 2. To a small extent
{k1_3} 3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4} 4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5} 5. To a great extent
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCWLTH: Categorical (Single)
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about attaining wealth or prosperity?

Categories:
{k1_1} 1. Not at all
{k1_2} 2. To a small extent
{k1_3} 3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4} 4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5} 5. To a great extent
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
**RDSCHLTH: Categorical (Single)**
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about attaining health or healing?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{k1_1}</td>
<td>1. Not at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{k1_2}</td>
<td>2. To a small extent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{k1_3}</td>
<td>3. To a moderate extent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{k1_4}</td>
<td>4. To a considerable extent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{k1_5}</td>
<td>5. To a great extent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RDSCFUT: Categorical (Single)**
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about what the future holds?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{k1_1}</td>
<td>1. Not at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{k1_2}</td>
<td>2. To a small extent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{k1_3}</td>
<td>3. To a moderate extent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{k1_4}</td>
<td>4. To a considerable extent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{k1_5}</td>
<td>5. To a great extent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RDSCI SS1: Categorical (Single)**
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about issues like abortion or homosexuality?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{k1_1}</td>
<td>1. Not at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{k1_2}</td>
<td>2. To a small extent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{k1_3}</td>
<td>3. To a moderate extent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{k1_4}</td>
<td>4. To a considerable extent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{k1_5}</td>
<td>5. To a great extent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RDSCI SS2: Categorical (Single)**
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about issues like poverty or war?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{k1_1}</td>
<td>1. Not at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{k1_2}</td>
<td>2. To a small extent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{k1_3}</td>
<td>3. To a moderate extent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{k1_4}</td>
<td>4. To a considerable extent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{k1_5}</td>
<td>5. To a great extent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RDSCORG: Long [0 .. 30]
We are now going to ask about the more recent past, the past 30 days. Remember, all of these questions are about reading done outside of a worship service:

In the past 30 days, on how many days have you read the {response to rdscfill} as part of an organized study group of any kind? We are interested in the number of days you have done this.

[QxQ INSTRUCTION: If respondent asks whether any particular group counts, remind them we are asking about any organized group.]

DAYS:

RDSCOWN: Long [0 .. 30]
In the past 30 days, on how many days have you read scripture as an individual activity where you chose and read the passage on your own, not as part of an organized study group of any kind? Again, we are interested in the number of days.

DAYS:

RDSCUND: Categorical (Single)
In the past 30 days, when reading the {response to rdscfill}, have you turned to other people, books, or other sources for help in interpreting and understanding what you read?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RDSCUND={yes} Then

RDSCCLGY: Categorical (Single)
In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .

Your pastor, priest, or other clergy?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCLDR: Categorical (Single)
(In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .)

Study group leader or members?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
MDDtoDOC - BALLOT1 2010 English 6/14/2012 9:33:26 AM

{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCBK: Categorical (Single)
(In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .)

Published commentary in a book, CD, or DVD?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCWWW: Categorical (Single)
(In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .)

Internet site?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCTV: Categorical (Single)
(In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .)

Television or radio program?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If RDSCMOST={bible} Then

RDSCBBBL: Categorical (Single)
What translation of the Bible do you most often read? Is it the King James Version, New International Version, New American Bible, New Revised Standard Version, Living Bible, or some OTHER version?

Categories:
{k2_1} King James Version
{k2_2} New International Version
{k2_3} New American Bible
If RDSCBBL={k2_6} Then

**RDSCBBL1: Text**
(What translation of the Bible do you most often read? Is it the King James Version, New International Version, New American Bible, New Revised Standard Version, Living Bible, or some OTHER version?)

Please name:

End If

**BBLFAV: Categorical (Single)**
Do you have a favorite book of the Bible?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If BBLFAV={yes} Then

**BBLFAV1: Categorical (Single)**
(Do you have a favorite book of the Bible?)

Please name:

Categories:
{k3_1} 1. Acts
{k3_2} 2. Amos
{k3_3} 3. Baruch
{k3_4} 4. 4 Baruch
{k3_5} 5. Chronicles 1
{k3_6} 6. Chronicles 2
{k3_7} 7. Colossians
{k3_8} 8. 1 Corinthians
{k3_9} 9. 2 Corinthians
{k3_10} 10. Daniel
{k3_11} 11. Deuteronomy
{k3_12} 12. Ecclesiastes
{k3_13} 13. Enoch (Book of)
{k3_14} 14. Ephesians
{k3_15} 15. Esdras (ancient Greek version of 1 Ezra)
{k3_16} 16. Esther
{k3_17} 17. Exodus
{k3_18} 18. Ezekiel
19. Ezra (2 Esdras)
20. Galatians
21. Genesis
22. Habakkuk
23. Haggai
24. Hebrews
25. Hosea
26. Isaiah
27. James
28. Jeremiah
29. Jeremiah (The Letter of)
30. Job
31. Joel
32. John
33. 1 John (Epistle)
34. 2 John (Epistle)
35. 3 John (Epistle)
36. Jonah
37. Joshua
38. Jubilees
39. Jude
40. Judges
41. Judith
42. 1 Kings (3 Kingdoms)
43. 2 Kings (4 Kingdoms)
44. Lamentations
45. Leviticus
46. Luke
47. 1 Maccabees
48. 2 Maccabees
49. 3 Maccabees
50. 4 Maccabees
51. Malachi
52. Mark
53. Matthew
54. 1 Meqabyan
55. 2 Meqabyan
56. 3 Meqabyan
57. Micah
58. Nahum
59. Nehemiah (2 Esdras)
60. Numbers
61. Obadiah
62. Odes
63. 1 Peter
64. 2 Peter
65. Philemon
66. Philippians
67. Proverbs
68. Psalms
69. Revelation
70. Romans
71. Ruth
72. 1 Samuel (1 Kingdoms)
73. 2 Samuel (2 Kingdoms)
74. Sirach
If \( BBLFAV1 = \{ \text{other} \} \) Then

\[ \begin{align*}
\text{BBLFAVSP: Text} \\
(\text{Do you have a favorite book of the Bible?}) \\
\text{Please name:}
\end{align*} \]

End If

End If

\[ \begin{align*}
\text{BBLSTRY: Categorical (Single)} \\
\text{Do you have a favorite Bible story, verse, or passage?}
\end{align*} \]

Categories:
\[ \begin{align*}
\{ \text{yes} \} & \quad \text{Yes} \\
\{ \text{no} \} & \quad \text{No} \\
\{ \text{dontknow} \} & \quad \text{DON'T KNOW} \\
\{ \text{refused} \} & \quad \text{REFUSED}
\end{align*} \]

If \( BBLSTRY = \{ \text{yes} \} \) Then

\[ \begin{align*}
\text{BBLSTRY1: Text} \\
(\text{Do you have a favorite Bible story, verse, or passage?}) \\
\text{Please name:}
\end{align*} \]

End If

End If

End If

End If

\[ \begin{align*}
\text{ETIMEK} = \text{SetTime}(\text{ETIMEK}) \\
\text{ETIMEK}_d = \text{Now}() \\
\text{ElapsedTimeK} = \text{CalcTime}(\text{ElapsedTimeK}, \text{btimeK}, \text{btimeK}_d, \text{etimeK}, \text{etimeK}_d)
\end{align*} \]

\[ \begin{align*}
\text{LabelSectionL} \\
\text{BTIMEL} = \text{SetTime}(\text{BTIMEL}) \\
\text{BTIMEL}_d = \text{Now}() \\
\text{LASTSECT} = "L"
\end{align*} \]
GRNCON: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, how concerned are you about environmental issues? Please tell me what you think, where 1 means you are not at all concerned and 5 means you are very concerned.

Categories:

1 Not at all concerned
2
3
4
5 Very concerned
6 Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

ENPRBUS: Categorical (Single)
Here is a list of some different environmental problems.

Which problem, if any, do you think is the most important for America as a whole?

Categories:

1. Air pollution
2. Chemicals and pesticides
3. Water shortage
4. Water pollution
5. Nuclear waste
6. Domestic waste disposal
7. Climate change
8. Genetically modified foods
9. Using up our natural resources
10. None of these
11. Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

ENPRBFAM: Categorical (Single)
Which problem, if any, affects you and your family the most?

Categories:

1. Air pollution
2. Chemicals and pesticides
3. Water shortage
4. Water pollution
5. Nuclear waste
6. Domestic waste disposal
7. Climate change
8. Genetically modified foods
9. Using up our natural resources
10. None of these
11. Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED
KNWCAUSE: Categorical (Single)
How much do you feel you know about the causes of these sorts of environmental problems? Please tell me what you think, where 1 indicates you feel you know nothing at all and 5 indicates you feel you know a great deal.

Categories:
{l3_1} 1 Know nothing at all
{l3_2} 2
{l3_3} 3
{l3_4} 4
{l3_5} 5 Know a great deal
{CANTCHOOSE} 6 Can’t choose
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

KNOWSOL: Categorical (Single)
And how much do you feel you know about solutions to these sorts of environmental problems? Please tell me what you think, where 1 indicates you feel you know nothing at all and 5 indicates you feel you know a great deal.

Categories:
{l3_1} 1 Know nothing at all
{l3_2} 2
{l3_3} 3
{l3_4} 4
{l3_5} 5 Know a great deal
{CANTCHOOSE} 6 Can’t choose
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BUSGRN: Categorical (Single)
Which of these approaches do you think would be the best way of getting business and industry in America to protect the environment?

Categories:
{HEAVYFINES} 1. Heavy fines for businesses that damage the environment
{USETAX} 2. Use the tax system to reward businesses that protect the environment
{MOREINFO} 3. More information and education for businesses about the advantages of protecting the environment
{CANTCHOOSE} 4. Can’t choose
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PEOPGRN: Categorical (Single)
Which of these approaches do you think would be the best way of getting people and their families in America to protect the environment?

Categories:
{HEAVYFINE} 1. Heavy fines for people who damage the environment
{USETAX} 2. Use the tax system to reward people who protect the environment
3. More information and education for people about the advantages of protecting the environment

4. Can’t choose

DON’T KNOW

REFUSED

INFOBIZ: Categorical (Single)
(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Business and Industry. Would you say . . .

Categories:
{l5_1} A great deal of trust
{l5_2} Quite a lot of trust
{l5_3} Some trust
{l5_4} Not much trust
{l5_5} Hardly any trust, or
{l5_6} Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INFOGRN: Categorical (Single)
(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Environmental Groups.

Categories:
{l5_1} A great deal of trust
{l5_2} Quite a lot of trust
{l5_3} Some trust
{l5_4} Not much trust
{l5_5} Hardly any trust, or
{l5_6} Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INFOGOVT: Categorical (Single)
(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Government Departments.

Categories:
{l5_1} A great deal of trust
{l5_2} Quite a lot of trust
{l5_3} Some trust
{l5_4} Not much trust
{l5_5} Hardly any trust, or
{l5_6} Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
INFONEWS: Categorical (Single)
(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Newspapers.

Categories:
{l5_1} A great deal of trust
{l5_2} Quite a lot of trust
{l5_3} Some trust
{l5_4} Not much trust
{l5_5} Hardly any trust, or
{l5_6} Can't choose?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INFOTV: Categorical (Single)
(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Radio or TV Programs.

Categories:
{l5_1} A great deal of trust
{l5_2} Quite a lot of trust
{l5_3} Some trust
{l5_4} Not much trust
{l5_5} Hardly any trust, or
{l5_6} Can't choose?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INFOCOL: Categorical (Single)
(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

University Research Centers.

Categories:
{l5_1} A great deal of trust
{l5_2} Quite a lot of trust
{l5_3} Some trust
{l5_4} Not much trust
{l5_5} Hardly any trust, or
{l5_6} Can't choose?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TOODI FME: Categorical (Single)
How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

It is just too difficult for someone like me to do much about the environment.
IHLPGRN: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?)

I do what is right for the environment, even when it costs more money or takes more time.

Categories:
\{
1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
8. Can’t choose
\}
\{
DON’T KNOW
REFUSED
\}

GRNSIGN: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you signed a petition about an environmental issue?

Categories:
\{
Yes I have
No I have not
DON’T KNOW
REFUSED
\}

GRNMONET: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you given money to an environmental group?

Categories:
\{
Yes I have
No I have not
DON’T KNOW
REFUSED
\}

GRNDEMO: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you taken part in a protest or demonstration about an environmental issue?

Categories:
\{
Yes I have
No I have not
\}
PRFMNCE: Categorical (Single)

FI INSTRUCTION: PAY SPECIAL ATTENTION TO THE HANDCARD NUMBER INDICATED FOR THE QUESTIONS ASKED. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS, YOU WILL NEED TO REFER HIM/HER TO HANDCARD P1, P2, OR P3.

With the exception of elementary or high school performances, did you go to a live music, theater, or dance performance, during the last 12 months?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ARTEXBT: Categorical (Single)

During the last 12 months, did you go to an art exhibit, such as paintings, sculpture, textiles, graphic design, or photography?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMNCE = {yes} And ARTEXBT = {yes} And VERXY = "Y" Then
GoTo ARTATT

End If
If PRFMNCE = {no} And ARTEXBT = {yes} Then
GoTo ARTATT

End If
End If
p3: Iterator
Categories:

{PRFMMUS} Music
{PRFMDAN} Dance
{PRFMTHE} Theater

For each iteration of p3...

YN: Categorical (Single)
Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Next

PRFMATT: Categorical (Single)
Did you attend this performance alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

Categories:

{alone} Alone
{with1oth} With one other person
{with2oth} With two or more other people
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMATT<>{alone} Then

P5: Iterator
Categories:

{PRFMATT1} a. Spouse or partner
{PRFMATT2} b. Child
{PRFMATT3} c. Friend
{PRFMATT4} d. Relative
{PRFMATT5} e. Someone else

For each iteration of P5...

YN: Categorical (Single)
Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Next

End If
PRFMFREE: Categorical (Single)
Was the performance you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

Categories:
{free} Free
{admfee} Admission fee
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY: Categorical (Single)
People attend performances for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

FI INSTRUCTION: SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND PERFORMANCES."

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY1: Categorical (Single)
(People attend performances for different reasons.) How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY2: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY3: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family’s cultural heritage in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?
PRFMWHY4: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY5: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY6: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to experience a performance at this location in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRFMWHY7: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to see a specific, individual performer in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
PRFMWHY8: Categorical (Single)
Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMWHY8={yes} Then

PRFMWH8S: Text
Please specify:

End If

GoTo LabelEndP

ARTATT: Categorical (Single)
You said that in the last 12 months you attended an exhibit. I’d like to ask you a few questions about the last time you did this type of activity.

Did you attend this exhibit alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

Categories:
{alone} Alone
{with1oth} With one other person
{with2oth} With two or more other people
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTATT<>{alone} Then

P18: Iterator
Categories:
{ARTATT1} a. Spouse or partner
{ARTATT2} b. Child
{ARTATT3} c. Friend
{ARTATT4} d. Relative
{ARTATT5} e. Someone else

For each iteration of P18...

YN: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Next
ARTFREE: Categorical (Single)
Was the exhibit you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

Categories:
{free}  Free
{admfee}  Admission fee
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

ARTWHY1: Categorical (Single)
People attend exhibits for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

FI INSTRUCTION: SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND EXHIBITS."

Categories:
{p1_1}  Major reason
{p1_2}  Minor reason
{p1_3}  Not a reason
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

ARTWHY2: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1}  Major reason
{p1_2}  Minor reason
{p1_3}  Not a reason
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

ARTWHY3: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1}  Major reason
{p1_2}  Minor reason
{p1_3}  Not a reason
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

ARTWHY4: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family's cultural heritage in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?
ARTWHY5: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

ARTWHY6: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

ARTWHY7: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to see an exhibit at this location in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

ARTWHY8: Categorical (Single)
Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

If ARTWHY8={yes} Then
ARTWHY8S: Text
Please specify:

End If

GoTo LabelEndP

ARTNOGO: Categorical (Single)
During the last 12 months, was there a performance or exhibit that you wanted to go to but did not?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTNOGO={yes} Then

ARTNOGO1: Categorical (Single)
Was it a performance or an exhibit?

Categories:
{perf} Performance
{exhib} Exhibit
{bothperf} Both performance and exhibit
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

countreas=0
REFRTWHY.Categories={}
If ARTNOGO1={perf} Or (ARTNOGO1={bothperf} And VERXY="X") Then

PRFMCOST: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the most recent performance you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

Cost too much.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMCOST={p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost}
End If
PRFMINT: Categorical (Single)
Programs or events were not of interest.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMINT={p3_1} Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint}
End If

PRFMTRVL: Categorical (Single)
Too difficult to get there.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMTRVL={p3_1} Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff}
End If

PRFMGST: Categorical (Single)
Could not find anyone to go with.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMGST={p3_1} Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone}
End If

PRFMTIME: Categorical (Single)
Could not find the time.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If PRFMTIME={p3_1} Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time}
End If

**PRFMLOC: Categorical (Single)**

Did not want to go to that location.

Categories:
- {p3_1} A reason
- {p3_2} Not a reason
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If PRFMLOC={p3_1} Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notloc}
End If

**PRFMOTHR: Categorical (Single)**

Some other reason not shown.

Categories:
- {p3_1} A reason
- {p3_2} Not a reason
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If PRFMOTH={p3_1} Then

  **PRFMOTH1: Text**

  Please specify:

  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{someoth}
End If

End If

If ARTNOGO1={exhib} Or (ARTNOGO1={both perf} And VERXY="Y") Then

**ARTCOST: Categorical (Single)**

Thinking about the most recent exhibit you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

Cost too much.

Categories:
- {p3_1} A reason
- {p3_2} Not a reason
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
If ARTCOST Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost}
End If

**ARTINT: Categorical (Single)**
Programs or events were not of interest.

Categories:
- {p3_1}: A reason
- {p3_2}: Not a reason
- {dontknow}: DON’T KNOW
- {refused}: REFUSED

If ARTINT Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint}
End If

**ARTTRVL: Categorical (Single)**
Too difficult to get there.

Categories:
- {p3_1}: A reason
- {p3_2}: Not a reason
- {dontknow}: DON’T KNOW
- {refused}: REFUSED

If ARTTRVL Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff}
End If

**ARTGST: Categorical (Single)**
Could not find anyone to go with.

Categories:
- {p3_1}: A reason
- {p3_2}: Not a reason
- {dontknow}: DON’T KNOW
- {refused}: REFUSED

If ARTGST Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone}
End If

**ARTTIME: Categorical (Single)**
Could not find the time.

Categories:
If ARTTIME Then
    countreas=countreas+1
    REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time}
End If

ARTLOC: Categorical (Single)
Did not want to go to that location.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTLOC Then
    countreas=countreas+1
    REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notloc}
End If

ARTOTHR: Categorical (Single)
Some other reason not shown.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTOTHR Then
    countreas=countreas+1
    REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{someoth}
End If
End If
If countreas>=2 Then

REFRTWHY: Categorical (Single)
Of these factors, which one was the most important in your decision not to attend?

Categories:
{cost} Cost too much
{notint} Programs or events were not of interest
{todiff} Too difficult to get there
{noone} Could not find anyone to go with
{time} Could not find the time
{notloc} Did not want to go to that location
{someoth} Some other reason not shown
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
If REFRTWHY={someoth} Then

REFRTWH1: Text
Please specify:

End If
End If
End If
End If
End If

ElapseTimeP=CalcTime(ElapseTimeP,btimeP,btimeP_d,etimeP,etimeP_d)

If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

FININD: Categorical (Single)
People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days.

How important is it for them to be...

Financially independent from their parents/guardians?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>q1_1</td>
<td>Extremely important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q1_2</td>
<td>Quite important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q1_3</td>
<td>Somewhat important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q1_4</td>
<td>Not too important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q1_5</td>
<td>Not at all important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dontknow</td>
<td>DON’T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If FININD.ContainsAny((q1_1, q1_2, q1_3)) Then

FININD1: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

End If

OWNHH: Categorical (Single)
(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)
No longer living in their parents’ household?

Categories:
{q1_1} 1. Extremely important
{q1_2} 2. Quite important
{q1_3} 3. Somewhat important
{q1_4} 4. Not too important
{q1_5} 5. Not at all important
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If OWNHH.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

OWNHH1: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

End If

EDDONE: Categorical (Single)
(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these
days. How important is it for them to be...)

Completed their formal schooling?

Categories:
{q1_1} 1. Extremely important
{q1_2} 2. Quite important
{q1_3} 3. Somewhat important
{q1_4} 4. Not too important
{q1_5} 5. Not at all important
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EDDONE.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

EDDONE1: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

End If

FTWORK: Categorical (Single)
(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these
days. How important is it for them to be...)

To be employed full-time?
Categories:
{q1_1} 1. Extremely important
{q1_2} 2. Quite important
{q1_3} 3. Somewhat important
{q1_4} 4. Not too important
{q1_5} 5. Not at all important
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FTWORK.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

FTWORK1: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?
AGE:

End If

SUPFAM: Categorical (Single)
(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

Be capable of supporting a family financially?

Categories:
{q1_1} 1. Extremely important
{q1_2} 2. Quite important
{q1_3} 3. Somewhat important
{q1_4} 4. Not too important
{q1_5} 5. Not at all important
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SUPFAM.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

SUPFAM1: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?
AGE:

End If

HAVCHLD: Categorical (Single)
(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

Have a child?

Categories:
{q1_1} 1. Extremely important
If HAVCHLD.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

HAVCHLD1: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

End If

GETMAR: Categorical (Single)
(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these
days. How important is it for them to be...)

Get married?

Categories:
{q1_1} 1. Extremely important
{q1_2} 2. Quite important
{q1_3} 3. Somewhat important
{q1_4} 4. Not too important
{q1_5} 5. Not at all important
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If GETMAR.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

GETMAR1: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

End If

If AGECALC<35 Then

YOUADULT: Categorical (Single)
When it comes to your present situation, would you consider yourself fully an adult, mostly
an adult, partly an adult, or still not an adult?

Categories:
{fullad} Fully an adult
{mostad} Mostly an adult
{partad} Partly an adult
{notad} Still not an adult
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
As part of another study that will be conducting a survey of churches, synagogues, and other religious congregations, we need to know how to telephone the place where you attend religious services. The survey of congregations will ask about general religious and social activities and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to this questionnaire will be kept confidential, and your name will not be used in any way. Please tell me how you would look up the place where you attend religious services in the telephone book.


What name would you look under?
congaddrtxt: Info
What is the address there?

CONGADDY: Text
STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME:

CONGCITY: Text
CITY:

CONGSTAE: Text
STATE:

CONGZIP: Text
ZIPCODE:

congteltxt: Info
What is the telephone number?

CONGAREA: Text
AREA CODE:

CONGTELE: Long [0 .. 9999999]
TELEPHONE NUMBER:

If CONGNAME.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D={_name}
If CONGADDY.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_street_address}
If CONGCITY.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_city}
If CONGSTAE.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_state}
If CONGZIP.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_zip_code}
If CONGAREA.Response.Coded Then
TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_area_code}
If CONGTELE.Response.Coded Then
TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_telephone_number}
If TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()=1 Then
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["text"]=TEXT_S_D.Response.Label
ElseIf TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()>1 Then
congtxt=""
For i=1 to TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-1
    If i=1 Then
        congtxt = TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[i-1])].Label
    Else
        congtxt = congtxt + Makestring("",",TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[i-1])].Label)
    End If
Next
If QUEXLANG={spanish} Then
    congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(" y ",
    TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-1])].Label)
Else
    congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(" and ",
    TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-1])].Label)
End If
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["text"]=congtxt
Else
    GoTo CONGLDRH
End If

CONGXTRA: Text
It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your congregation. Can you look up the {text} of the congregation using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from the congregation or a telephone book? Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey.

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR WHATEVER LOCATIONAL INFORMATION R CAN GIVE. FOR EXAMPLE:
What street is it on? What is the nearest cross street?
IF R HAS GIVEN LITTLE OR NO LOCATIONAL INFORMATION, RECORD WHY.
RECORD EXTRA INFORMATION OR REASON FOR NO LOCATIONAL INFORMATION:

CONGLDRH: Text
Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

CONGLDRF: Text
First Name:

CONGLDRM: Text
Middle Name:
What is the name and phone number of the minister, priest, rabbi, or religious leader of this congregation?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS NO MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE LAY LEADER OR ORGANIZER OF THE GROUP. IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS MORE THAN ONE MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE PERSON WHO R THINKS KNOWS THE CONGREGATION THE BEST. IF R CAN NOT CHOOSE ONE, RECORD MORE THAN ONE NAME.
Phone Number:

If CONGLDRF.Response.Coded={na} and CONGLDRL.Response.Coded={na} Then
   CONGLDRF.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a first or last name.");
End If

GoTo CONGLDRH
End If

congnumtxt: Info
About how many members does this congregation have?

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE OR BEST GUESS IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW."

CONGNUM: Long [2 .. 30000]
MEMBERS:

End If

ETIMES=SetTime(ETIMES)
ETIMES_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeS=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeS,btimeS,btimeS_d,etimeS,etimeS_d)

LabelSectionU
BTIMEU=SetTime(BTIMEU)
BTIMEU_d=Now()
LASTSECT="U"
If SELFSAQ2 = {RespAdm} Then
   saqinttxt = {another}
Else
   saqinttxt = {a}
End If

SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person} IN PERSON
OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)
IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

If SAQAGREE2 = {no} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEU

Else

SAQPHONE2: Info
The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If

End If

If SELFSQAQ2 <> {RespAdm} And SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)
Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.
Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)
Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

SAQTstGrid: Iterator

Categories:
{1} I have no free time...........................
{2} Playing golf....................................
{3} Entertaining friends..........................
{4} Going to the movies.........................
{5} Watching television.........................
{6} Other..........................................  

For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DK
{refused} REF

Next

End Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

End If

PART2: Info
There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal
questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

**SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)**
Which of the following best describes you?

Categories:
- {gay} Gay, lesbian, or homosexual
- {Bisexual} Bisexual
- {straight} Heterosexual or straight
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

TIMEU1=SetTime(TIMEU1)

**SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)**
Since the age of 18, have your sex partners been:

Categories:
- {onlymen} Only men
- {mostlymen} Some women, but mostly men
- {equally} Equally men and women
- {mostlywomen} Some men, but mostly women
- {onlywomen} Only Women
- {nopartner} I have not had any sex partners
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) and ((SEX={female} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlymen,dontknow,refused})) or (SEX={male} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlywomen,dontknow,refused})))

If SAQMODE2={in_person} Then

GoTo ENDSAQ5

Else

GoTo LabelTIMEU

End If

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

If SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworkintxt = {gay}
ElseIf SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworkintxt = {lesbian}
ElseIf SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
toldworkintxt = {bisexmen}
ElseIf SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
toldworkintxt = {bisexwomen}
ElseIf SEX = {male} and
SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then
toldworkintxt = {straitmen}
ElseIf SEX = {female} AND
SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then
toldworkintxt = {straitwomen}
End If

**TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)**
Some people are very open about their sexual orientation while others are not.
About how many of your coworkers know that you {response to toldworkintxt}:

**Categories:**
- {allcoworkers} All of my coworkers
- {morethanhalf} More than half
- {abouthalf} About half
- {lessthanhalf} Less than half
- {none} None of them
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever in your life been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)**
In the last five years, have you been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever in your life been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**
\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If LOSEJOB5 <> \{notemployed\} Then

\textbf{NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)}
In the last five years, have you been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

\textbf{Categories:}
\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{notemployed\} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

End If

\textbf{EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)}
Have you ever in your life been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

\textbf{Categories:}
\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

\textbf{HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)}
In the last five years, have you been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

\textbf{Categories:}
\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{notemployed\} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

\textbf{EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)}
Have you ever in your life been prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment or been forced to move because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

\textbf{Categories:}
\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED
DWELL5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been forced to move or prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENDSAQ5: Info
Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

PASSWORD: Text
PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <> "PASSWORD" Then
    PASSWORD.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct 'password'")
End If

SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)
DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)
If this interview had only been available in English, would you...
Categories:

{1} Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
{2} Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
{3} Not have been able to do the interview?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

Valntro: Info
My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

LabelNAME

If PANEL = 1 Then

CONNAME: Categorical (Single)
We have your name listed as {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadlname}. Is this correct?

CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME. IF FIRST OR LAST NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED, PROBE FOR CORRECT NAME AND CODE 'NO'.

Categories:

{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If CONNAME = {YES} Then
FNAME = loadfname
MNAME = loadmname
LNAME = loadlname

GoTo LabelCONPHONE

End If

FNAME: Text
What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text
MIDDLE NAME:
LNAME: Text
LAST NAME:

BEGIN PAGE - NamePage

FNAME: Text
What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

LNAME: Text
LAST NAME:

END PAGE - NamePage

If FNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And MNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And LNAME.Response.Coded={NA} Then
FNAME.Errors.AddNew("ERR", "Please enter at least one name")

GoTo LabelNAME

End If

LabelCONPHONE

If PANEL = 1 Then

CONPHONE: Categorical (Single)
We have your phone number listed as {response to PPHONE}. Is this phone number correct?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If (Len(PPHONE) < 10 And CONPHONE = {YES}) Or CONPHONE.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelPHONE

End If
If CONPHONE = {yes} And Len(PPHONE) = 10 Then
PHONE = PPHONE

GoTo PHONLOC

End If
End If

PHONE: Text
What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.
FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE
9999999999

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then
GoTo LabelVERADDR

End If

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)
Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then
GoTo LabelPHONNAM

End If

PHONLOCO: Text
Where is the phone located?

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)
In whose name is your phone listed?

Categories:
{r_s_name} R's Name
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then

PHONNMOT: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)
Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:
{cellular}          CELLULAR
{regular}           REGULAR, LANDLINE
{dontknow}          DON'T KNOW
{refused}           REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And
PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:
{YES}               YES
{NO}                NO
{dontknow}          DON'T KNOW
{refused}           REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWREGPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

End If

If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone
number?

Categories:
{YES}               YES
{NO}                NO
{dontknow}          DON'T KNOW
{refused}           REFUSED

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then
PHONE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>End If</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If PHONLOC = {YES} Then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ... 

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

- **{All}**: All or almost all calls received on cell phones
- **{Some}**: Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
- **{Few}**: Very few or none on cell phones?
- **{dontknow}**: DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**: REFUSED

### CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

- **{All}**: All or almost all calls received on cell phones
- **{Some}**: Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
- **{Few}**: Very few or none on cell phones?
- **{dontknow}**: DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**: REFUSED

### LABELVERADDR

**If PANEL = 1 Then**

**PANELIntro: Info**

This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.
CROSSIntro: Info
This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)
Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT: {response to APRTMNT}
CITY: {response to CITY}
STATE: {response to STATE}
ZIP: {response to ZIP}

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelMailADDR

If VERADDR = {no} Then

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

What is your mailing address?

MAILADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

MAILCITY: Text
CITY:
MAILSTAE: Text
STATE:

MAILZIP: Text
ZIP:

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA, ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC","","")) Then MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelMailADDR

End If

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelNewADDR

If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

Begin Page - NEWADDRpage
What will your new address be?

NEWADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

NEWCITY: Text
CITY:

NEWSTAE: Text
STATE:

NEWZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - NEWADDRpage

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"\"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,WA,WI,WV,\"",\"","\") Then
    NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")
End If

GoTo LabelNewADDR

End If

EMAIL: Text
Do you have an email address? What is it?
EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]
What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT.
STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s
FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #: 

LabelCONTNAME

CONTFNAM: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere,
who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most
likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your
household.

FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

CONTLNAM: Text
LAST NAME:

**Begin Page - CONTNAMEpage**

**CONTFNAM: Text**
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

**CONTMNAM: Text**

MIDDLE NAME:

**CONTLNAM: Text**
LAST NAME:

**End Page - CONTNAMEpage**

If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTLNAM.Response.Coded={na} Then
CONTFNAM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a name.")

GoTo LabelCONTNAME

End If

CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}'S phone number?

PHONE:

**LabelCONTADDR**

**Begin Page - CONTADDRpage**

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?
CONTADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

CONTCITY: Text
CITY:

CONTSTAE: Text
STATE:

CONTZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - CONTADDRpage

If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA, ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC"",","",")") Then
  CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelCONTADDR

End If

CTEMAIL: Text
Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address?  What is it?

EMAIL:

End Page - CONTADDRpage

TIMEQUEX = SetTime(TIMEQUEX)

THANKYOU: Info
Thank you very much for your time and help.  That is all the survey questions I have for you.

If you have questions about your rights as a study participant, you may call Kathleen Parks, the NORC IRB Administrator, toll free, at 866-309-0542.

ETIMEV=SetTime(ETIMEV)
ETIMEV_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeV=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeV,btimeV,btimeV_d,etimeV,etimeV_d)

Text-Fill Variables

currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some
The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

**_spfill1: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:

- **{husband}**  husband
- **{wife}**  wife
- **{spouse}**  spouse
- **{partner}**  partner

**_spfill2: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:

- **{he}**  he
- **{she}**  she
- **{heorshe}**  he or she

**_spfill3: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:

- **{his}**  his
- **{her}**  her
- **{hisorher}**  his or her

**_spfill4: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:

- **{him}**  him
- **{her}**  her
- **{himorher}**  him or her

**fepolfill: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:

- **{1}**  Tell
- **{2}**  Now, please tell

**mom: Info**

your mother

**stepmom: Info**

your stepmother

**momspec: Info**

your {response to FAMSPEC}

**othfem: Info**

the female relative you were living with at 16
momsub: Info
your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info
your father

stepdad: Info
your stepfather

dadspec: Info
{response to FAMSPEC}

malrel: Info
the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info
your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text

momfill: Text

occsllffill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{1} 
What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?
{2} 
What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

mainslffill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{1} 
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?
{2} 
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

indsslffill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{1} 
What kind of place do you work for?
{2} 
What kind of place did you work for?

whatsslffill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{1} 
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?
{2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

wrkslfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?
{2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?
{2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

numempsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{1} How many employees do you have?
{2} How many employees did you have?

occspfill1: Info
What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

occspfill2: Info
What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

mainspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

mainspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

indspfill1: Info
What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?

indspfill2: Info
What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?

whatspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?
whatspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

spwrkslfill1: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkslfill2: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkgvtfill1: Info
Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

spwrkgvtfill2: Info
Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

wksubfill1: Info
Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

wksubfill2: Info
Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

wksupfill1: Info
In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

wksupfill2: Info
In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

huntfill2: Info
Do you or does your {response to _spfill1} hunt?

huntfill1: Info
Do you

hispfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{Latino} Latino
{Latina} Latina

racefill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{Whites} Whites
{Blacks} Blacks/African-Americans

racefill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{white} white
{Black} Black/African-American

happytxt1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{do_exper} pretty happy
{no_exper} pretty happy

happytxt2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{do_exper} Pretty happy
{no_exper} Pretty happy

abtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{do_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...
{no_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

_xmartxt: Info

Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

_xmovtxt: Info

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

taxtxt: Info

The next few questions are about a different subject.

gendfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{male} HIS
{female} HER

fairtxt: Info
Here are a few questions on another subject.

**othdemtxt: Info**
PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

**othdemtxtsp: Info**
PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

**jewfil: Info**
Jew

**catholic: Info**
Catholic

**othrel: Info**
{response to RELGSPEC}

**othprot: Info**
{response to OTHSPEC}?

**baptist: Info**
Baptist

**methodist: Info**
Methodist

**lutheran: Info**
Lutheran

**presbyterian: Info**
Presbyterian

**Episcopalian: Info**
Episcopalian

**othprot2: Info**
{response to OTHSPEC}

**protestant: Info**
Protestant
spothfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{ _1 } PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?
{ _2 } SPECIFY

DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{ hsdip } high School diploma
{ ged } GED
{ other } high school diploma or GED

RDEGHI fill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{ associatejunior_college } Associate/Junior College
{ bachelor_s } Bachelor's
{ graduate } Graduate
{ dontknow } DON'T KNOW
{ refused } REFUSED

highschool: Info
high school

colname: Info
this college

SPDEGHI fill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{ associatejunior_college } Associate/Junior College
{ bachelor_s } Bachelor's
{ graduate } Graduate
{ dontknow } DON'T KNOW
{ refused } REFUSED

rinctext1: Info
the job you worked

rinctext2: Info
{response to OCCSLF}

uniontxt1: Info
Do you or your {response to _spfill1}
uniontxt2: Info
Do you

uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
\(_1\) RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG
\(_2\) NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR \(\text{spfill}\) BELONGS

showage: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

AGECALC = \{response to AGECALC\}

rrowatxt1: Info
Do you

rrowatxt2: Info
Does \{response to NAME\} 

name2txt1: Info
your 

name2txt2: Info
\{response to NAME\}'S 

relhhperson1: Info
your 

relhhperson2: Info
\{person\}'s 

relhhhhldr1: Info
you 

relhhhhldr2: Info
\{response to NAME\} 

persontxt1: Info
your 

persontxt2: Info
\{person\}'s
spousetxt1: Info
you

spousetxt2: Info
{spouse}

heshe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he} he
{she} she
{none} he or she

hisher: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his} his
{her} her
{none} his or her

ENDA: Info
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

ShowTIMEA1: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

ShowTIMEA2: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

ShowTIMEA3: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

ShowTIMEA4: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

ShowTIMEA5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}
ShowTIMEA6: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

ShowTIMEA7: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{male} bar
{female} bat

synmemtxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{one} Do you
{more} Does someone in your household

ENDB: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION B

spousepartfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{spouse} spouse
{partner} partner

spousepartfill2: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{spouse} spouse
{partner} steady partner

endc: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION C

ENDD: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION D

ENDE: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION E

ShowJOB5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

[IF THE RESPONDENT SELECTED DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED TO JOB1, JOB2, JOB3, OR JOB4, THEN FOUR SUBSTANTIVE CHOICES WOULD NOT BE MADE FOR JOB1-JOB4. IN THIS CASE, CODE JOB5 AS 9-MISSING.]

JOB5 = {response to JOB5}

endf: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION F

ENDG: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION G

endh: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION H

ENDI: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION I

ENDJ: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

END OF SECTION J

endk: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION K

ENDL: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION L

endm: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION M
R2: Info
FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT THE SET OF OCCUPATIONAL CARDS THAT MATCHES THE RESPONDENT'S CASE INFORMATION. THE RESPONDENT IS IN SUBSAMPLE {response to OCCPSAMP}.

SET UP OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE LADDER AND BEGIN.

Now let's talk about jobs. Here is a ladder with nine boxes on it, and a card with the name of an occupation on it.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND FIRST CARD FROM "OCCUPATIONS" STACK TO RESPONDENT.

R3: Info
Please put the card in the box at the top of the ladder if you think that occupation has the highest possible social standing.

Put it in the box at the bottom of the ladder if you think it has the lowest possible social standing.

If it belongs somewhere in between, just put it in the box that matches the social standing of the occupation.

FI INSTRUCTION: OBSERVE THE RESPONDENT'S PLACEMENT OF THE CARD. IF HE IS UNCERTAIN AS TO HOW TO PERFROM THE TASK, EXPLAIN IT AGAIN, REMAINING CLOSE TO THE WORDING ABOVE. AFTER HE HAS SUCCESSFULLY PLACED THE FIRST CARD, CONTINUE.

R4: Info
Here are some more cards with names of occupations.
FI INSTRUCTION: HAND RESPONDENT CARDS FOR "OCCUPATION" QUESTIONS.

Just put them on the ladder in the boxes that match the social standing they have.

If you want to, you can change your mind about where an occupation belongs, and move its card to a different box.

FI INSTRUCTION: CONTINUE ONLY WHEN THE RESPONDENT HAS COMPLETED PLACING THE ENTIRE DECK OF OCCUPATION CARDS.

R5: Info
Would you like to change the placement of any occupation, or place a card which you couldn't place earlier?

FI INSTRUCTION: ENCOURAGE RESPONDENT TO REVIEW THE ENTIRE ARRAY OF OCCUPATIONS AGAIN TO MAKE CERTAIN S/HE HAS PLACED EACH ONE WHERE S/HE WANTS IT – EVEN TO THE POINT OF GOING THROUGH EACH PILE AGAIN IF S/HE SO WISHES.

R8: Info
PLACE CARDS WHICH RESPONDENT PUT IN BOX 1 INTO ENVELOPE 1, THOSE HE PUT IN BOX 2 INTO ENVELOPE 2, AND SO FORTH.

PUT INTO "DK" ENVELOPE THOSE OCCUPATIONS WHICH RESPONDENT COULD NOT PLACE ON THE LADDER.

R9: Info
THERE MAY BE SOME CARDS FOR WHICH THERE WAS AN ERROR OF SOME KIND, THAT HAVE NOT BEEN PLACED INTO ENVELOPES 1-9 OR "DK". FOR EXAMPLE, CARDS THAT WERE NOT ABLE TO BE RATED DUE TO BREAKOFF OR THE OCCUPATIONAL CARD SET BEING INCOMPLETE.

PUT THESE CARDS INTO YOUR "MISSING" ENVELOPE.

endr: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION

ends: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION S

ENDT: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION T
saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{a} a
{another} another

toldworkinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{gay} are gay
{lesbian} are lesbian
{bisexmen} are bisexual/have sex with men
{bisexwomen} are bisexual/have sex with women
{straitmen} have sex with men
{straitwomen} have sex with women

ENDU: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION U

ShowName: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to fname} {response to mname} {response to lname}

ShowPhone: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

ShowTIMEV: Info
ETIMEV = {response to ETIMEV}

UnlikelyError: Info
THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS [PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.

Functions

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question)
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar)
- Function InRange(num, range)
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM)
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques)
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM)
- Function SetTime(ts)
- Function CalcTime(elapsed, btime, dbtime, etime, detime)
- Function GetConfigValue(IOM, tag)